IV. NON-CLIENT RELATIONSHIPS	75
Rule 4.01. Truthfulness in Statements to Others Rule 4.02. Communication with One Represented by Counsel Rule 4.03. Dealing With Unrepresented Person Rule 4.04. Respect for Rights of Third Persons	75 76 78 78
V. LAW FIRMS AND ASSOCIATIONS	79
Rule 5.01. Responsibilities of a Partner or Supervisory Lawyer Rule 5.02. Responsibilities of a Supervised Lawyer Rule 5.03. Responsibilities Regarding Nonlawyer Assistants Rule 5.04. Professional Independence of a Lawyer Rule 5.05. Unauthorized Practice of Law Rule 5.06. Restrictions on Right to Practice Rule 5.07. [Blank] Rule 5.08. Prohibited Discriminatory Activities	79 80 81 82 85 86 86 86
VI. PUBLIC SERVICE	88
Rule 6.01. Accepting Appointments by a Tribunal	88
VII. INFORMATION ABOUT LEGAL SERVICES	89
Rule 7.01. Firm Names and Letterhead Rule 7.02. Communications Concerning a Lawyer's Services Rule 7.03. Prohibited Solicitations and Payments Rule 7.04. Advertisements in the Public Media Rule 7.05. Prohibited Written, Electronic, Or Digital Solicitations Rule 7.06. Prohibited Employment Rule 7.07. Filing Requirements for Public Advertisements and Written, Recorded, Electronic, or Other Digital Solicitations	89 91 94 97 104 107
VIII. MAINTAINING THE INTEGRITY OF THE PROFESSION	114
Rule 8.01. Bar Admission, Reinstatement, and Disciplinary Matters Rule 8.02. Judicial and Legal Officials Rule 8.03. Reporting Professional Misconduct Rule 8.04. Misconduct Rule 8.05. Jurisdiction	114 115 115 117 119
IX. SEVERABILITY OF RULES	120
Rule 9.01. Severability	120

:

suffers a disability does not diminish the desirability of treating the client with attention and respect. See also Rule 1.02(c) and Rule 1.05, Comment 17.

Rule 1.04. Fees

(a) A lawyer shall not enter into an arrangement for, charge, or collect an illegal fee or unconscionable fee. A fee is unconscionable if a competent lawyer could not form a reasonable belief that the fee is reasonable.

(b) Factors that may be considered in determining the reasonableness of a fee include, but not to the exclusion of other relevant factors, the following:

(1) the time and labor required, the novelty and difficulty of the questions involved, and the skill requisite to perform the legal service properly;

(2) the likelihood, if apparent to the client, that the acceptance of the particular employment will preclude other employment by the lawyer;

(3) the fee customarily charged in the locality for similar legal services;

(4) the amount involved and the results obtained;

(5) the time limitations imposed by the client or by the circumstances;

(6) the nature and length of the professional relationship with the client;

(7) the experience, reputation, and ability of the lawyer or lawyers performing the services; and

(8) whether the fee is fixed or contingent on results obtained or uncertainty of collection before the legal services have been rendered.

(c) When the lawyer has not regularly represented the client, the basis or rate of the fce shall be communicated to the client, preferably in writing, before or within a reasonable time after commencing the representation.

(d) A fee may be contingent on the outcome of the matter for which the service is rendered, except in a matter in which a contingent fee is prohibited by paragraph (e) or other law. A contingent fee agreement shall be in writing and shall state the method by which the fee is to be determined. If there is to be a differentiation in the percentage or percentages that shall accrue to the lawyer in the event of settlement, trial or appeal, the percentage for each shall be stated. The agreement shall state the litigation and other expenses to be deducted from the recovery, and whether such expenses are to be deducted before or after the contingent fee is calculated. Upon conclusion of a contingent fee matter, the lawyer shall provide the client with a written statement describing the outcome of the matter and, if there is a recovery, showing

the remittance to the client and the method of its determination.

(e) A lawyer shall not enter into an arrangement for, charge, or collect a contingent fee for representing a defendant in a criminal case.

(1) A division or arrangement for division of a fee between lawyers who are not in the same firm may be made only if:

(1) the division is:

(i) in proportion to the professional services performed by each lawyer; or

(ii) made between lawyers who assume joint responsibility for the representation; and

(2) the client consents in writing to the terms of the arrangement prior to the time of the association or referral proposed, including:

(i) the identity of all lawyers or law firms who will participate in the fee-sharing agreement, and

(ii) whether fees will be divided based on the proportion of services performed or by lawyers agreeing to assume joint responsibility for the representation, and

(iii) the share of the fee that each lawyer or law firm will receive or, if the division is based on the proportion of services performed, the basis on which the division will be made; and

(3) the aggregate fee does not violate paragraph (a).

(g) Every agreement that allows a lawyer or law firm to associate other counsel in the representation of a person, or to refer the person to other counsel for such representation, and that results in such an association with or referral to a different law firm or a lawyer in such a different firm, shall be confirmed by an arrangement conforming to paragraph (f). Consent by a client or a prospective client without knowledge of the information specified in subparagraph (f)(2) does not constitute a confirmation within the meaning of this rule. No attorney shall collect or seek to collect fees or expenses in connection with any such agreement that is not confirmed in that way, except for:

(1) the reasonable value of legal services provided to that person; and

(2) the reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred on behalf of that person.

(h) Paragraph (f) of this rule does not apply to payment to a former partner or associate pursuant to a separation or retirement agreement, or to a lawyer referral program certified by the State Bar of Texas

WP/TRU Page 88 of 170

in accordance with the Texas Lawyer Referral Service Quality Act, Tex. Occ. Code 952.001 et seq., or any amendments or recodifications thereof.

Comment:

1. A lawyer in good conscience should not charge or collect more than a reasonable fee, although he may charge less or no fee at all. The determination of the reasonableness of a fee, or of the range of reasonableness, can be a difficult question, and a standard of "reasonableness" is too vague and uncertain to be an appropriate standard in a disciplinary action. For this reason, paragraph (a) adopts, for disciplinary purposes only, a clearer standard: the lawyer is subject to discipline for an illegal fee or an unconscionable fee. Paragraph (a) defines an unconscionable fee in terms of the reasonableness of the fee but in a way to eliminate factual disputes as to the fee's reasonableness. The Rule's "unconscionable" standard, however, does not preclude use of the "reasonableness" standard of paragraph (b) in other settings.

Basis or Rate of Fee

2. When the lawyer has regularly represented a client, they ordinarily will have evolved an understanding concerning the basis or rate of the fee. If, however, the basis or rate of fee being charged to a regularly represented client differs from the understanding that has evolved, the lawyer should so advise the client. In a new client-lawyer relationship, an understanding as to the fee should be promptly established. It is not necessary to recite all the factors that underlie the basis of the fee, but only those that are directly involved in its computation. It is sufficient, for example, to state that the basic rate is an hourly charge or a fixed amount or an estimated amount, in order to identity the factors that may be taken into account in finally fixing the fee. When developments occur during the representation that render an earlier estimate substantially inaccurate, a revised estimate should be provided to the client. A written statement concerning the fee reduces the possibility of misunderstanding, and when the lawyer has not regularly represented the client it is preferable for the basis or rate of the fee to be communicated to the client in writing. Furnishing the client with a simple memorandum or a copy of the lawyer's customary fee schedule is sufficient if the basis or rate of the fee is set forth. In the case of a contingent fee, a written agreement is mandatory.

Types of Fees

3. Historically lawyers have determined what fees to charge by a variety of methods. Commonly employed are percentage fees and contingent fees (which may vary in accordance with the amount at stake or recovered), hourly rates, and flat fee arrangements, or combinations thereof.

4. The determination of a proper fee requires consideration of the interests of both client and lawyer. The determination of reasonableness requires consideration of all relevant circumstances, including those stated in paragraph (b). Obviously, in a particular situation not all of the factors listed in paragraph (b) may be relevant and factors not listed could be relevant. The fees of a lawyer will vary according to many factors, including the time required, the lawyer's experience, ability and reputation, the nature of

the employment, the responsibility involved, and the results obtained.

5. When there is a doubt whether a particular fee arrangement is consistent with the client's best interest, the lawyer should discuss with the client alternative bases for the fee and explain their implications.

6. Once a fee arrangement is agreed to, a lawyer should not handle the matter so as to further the lawyer's financial interests to the detriment of the client. For example, a lawyer should not abuse a fee arrangement based primarily on hourly charges by using wasteful procedures.

Unconscionable Fees

7. Two principal circumstances combine to make it difficult to determine whether a particular fee is unconscionable within the disciplinary test provided by paragraph (a) of this Rule. The first is the subjectivity of a number of the factors relied on to determine the reasonableness of fees under paragraph (b). Because those factors do not permit more than an approximation of a range of fees that might be found reasonable in any given case, there is a corresponding degree of uncertainty in determining whether a given fee is unconscionable. Secondly, fee arrangements normally are made at the outset of representation, a time when many uncertainties and contingencies exist, while claims of unconscionability are made in hindsight when the contingencies have been resolved. The "unconscionability" standard adopts that difference in perspective and requires that a lawyer be given the benefit of any such uncertainties for disciplinary purposes only. Except in very unusual situations, therefore, the circumstances at the time a fee arrangement is made should control in determining a question of unconscionability.

8. Two factors in otherwise borderline cases might indicate a fee may be unconscionable. The first is overreaching by a lawyer, particularly of a client who was unusually susceptible to such overreaching. The second is a failure of the lawyer to give at the outset a clear and accurate explanation of how a fee was to be calculated. For example, a fee arrangement negotiated at arm's length with an experienced business client would rarely be subject to question. On the other hand, a fee arrangement with an uneducated or unsophisticated individual having no prior experience in such matters should be more carefully scrutinized for overreaching. While the fact that a client was at a marked disadvantage in bargaining with a lawyer over fees will not make a fee unconscionable, application of the disciplinary test may require some consideration of the personal circumstances of the individuals involved.

Fees in Family Law Matters

9. Contingent and percentage fees in family law matters may tend to promote divorce and may be inconsistent with a lawyer's obligation to encourage reconciliation. Such fee arrangements also may tend to create a conflict of interest between lawyer and client regarding the appraisal of assets obtained for client. See also Rule 1.08(h). In certain family law matters, such as child custody and adoption, no res is created to fund a fee. Because of the human relationships involved and the unique character of the proceedings, contingent fee arrangements in domestic relations cases are rarely justified.

WP/TRU Page 90 of 170

Division of Fees

10. A division of fees is a single billing to a client covering the fee of two or more lawyers who are not in the same firm. A division of fees facilitates association of more than one lawyer in a matter in which neither alone could serve the client as well, and most often is used when the fee is contingent and the division is between a referring or associating lawyer initially retained by the client and a trial specialist, but it applies in all cases in which two or more lawyers are representing a single client in the same matter, and without regard to whether litigation is involved. Paragraph (l) permits the lawyers to divide a fee either on the basis of the proportion of services they render or if each lawyer assumes joint responsibility for the representation.

11. Contingent fee agreements must be in a writing signed by the client and must otherwise comply with paragraph (d) of this Rule.

12. A division of a fee based on the proportion of services rendered by two or more lawyers contemplates that each lawyer is performing substantial legal services on behalf of the client with respect to the matter. In particular, it requires that each lawyer who participates in the fee have performed services beyond those involved in initially seeking to acquire and being engaged by the client. There must be a reasonable correlation between the amount or value of services rendered and responsibility assumed, and the share of the fee to be received. However, if each participating lawyer performs substantial legal services on behalf of the client, the agreed division should control even though the division is not directly proportional to actual work performed. If a division of fee is to be based on the proportion of services rendered, the arrangement may provide that the allocation not be made until the end of the representation. When the allocation is deferred until the end of the representation, the terms of the arrangement must include the basis by which the division will be made.

13. Joint responsibility for the representation entails ethical and perhaps financial responsibility for the representation. The ethical responsibility assumed requires that a referring or associating lawyer make reasonable efforts to assure adequacy of representation and to provide adequate client communication. Adequacy of representation requires that the referring or associating lawyer conduct a reasonable investigation of the client's legal matter and refer the matter to a lawyer whom the referring or associating lawyer reasonably believes is competent to handle it. See Rule 1.01. Adequate attorney-client communication requires that a referring or associating lawyer monitor the matter throughout the representation and ensure that the client is informed of those matters that come to that lawyer's attention and that a reasonable lawyer would believe the client should be aware. See Rule 1.03. Attending all depositions and hearings or requiring that copies of all pleadings and correspondence be provided a referring or associating lawyer is not necessary in order to meet the monitoring requirement proposed by this rule. These types of activities may increase the transactional costs, which ultimately the client will bear and unless some benefit will be derived by the client, they should be avoided. The monitoring requirement is only that the referring lawyer be reasonably informed of the matter, respond to client questions, and assist the handling lawyer when necessary. Any referral or association of other counsel should be made based solely on the client's best interest.

WP/TRU Page 91 of 170

14. In the aggregate, the minimum activities that must be undertaken by referring or associating lawyers pursuant to an arrangement for a division of fees are substantially greater than those assumed by a lawyer who forwarded a matter to other counsel, undertook no ongoing obligations with respect to it, and yet received a portion of the handling lawyer's fee once the matter was concluded, as was permitted under the prior version of this rule. Whether such activities, or any additional activities that a lawyer might agree to undertake, suffice to make one lawyer participating in such an arrangement responsible for the professional misconduct of another lawyer who is participating in it and, if so, to what extent, are intended to be resolved by Texas Civil Practice and Remedies Code, ch. 33, or other applicable law.

15. A client must consent in writing to the terms of the arrangement prior to the time of the association or referral proposed. For this consent to be effective, the client must have been advised of at least the key features of that arrangement. Those essential terms, which are specified in subparagraph (f)(2), are 1) the identity of all lawyers or law firms who will participate in the fee-sharing agreement, 2) whether fees will be divided based on the proportion of services performed or by lawyers agreeing to assume joint responsibility for the representation, and 3) the share of the fee that each lawyer or law firm will receive or the basis on which the division will be made if the division is based on proportion of service performed. Consent by a client or prospective client to the referral to or association of other counsel, made prior to any actual such referral or association, but without knowledge of the information specified in subparagraph (f)(2) does not constitute sufficient client confirmation within the meaning of this rule. The referring or associating lawyer or any other lawyer who employs another lawyer to assist in the representation has the primary duty to ensure full disclosure and compliance with this rule.

16. Paragraph (g) facilitates the enforcement of the requirements of paragraph (f). It does so by providing that agreements that authorize an attorney either to refer a person's case to another lawyer, or to associate other counsel in the handling of a client's case, and that actually result in such a referral or association with counsel in a different law firm from the one entering into the agreement, must be confirmed by an arrangement between the person and the lawyers involved that conforms to paragraph (f). As noted there, that arrangement must be presented to and agreed to by the person before the referral or association between the lawyers involved occurs. See subparagraph (f)(2). Because paragraph (g) refers to the party whose matter is involved as a "person" rather than as a "client," it is not possible to evade its requirements by having a referring lawyer not formally enter into an attorney-client relationship with the person involved before referring that person's matter to other counsel. Paragraph (g) does provide, however, for recovery in quantum meruit in instances where its requirements are not met. See subparagraphs (g)(1) and (g)(2).P

17. What should be done with any otherwise agreed-to fee that is forfeited in whole or in part due to a lawyer's failure to comply with paragraph (g) is not resolved by these rules.

18. Subparagraph (I) (3) requires that the aggregate fee charged to clients in connection with a given matter by all of the lawyers involved meet the standards of paragraph (a)-that is, not be unconscionable.

WP/TRU Page 92 of 170

Fee Disputes and Determinations

19. If a procedure has been established for resolution of fee disputes, such as an arbitration or mediation procedure established by a bar association, the lawyer should conscientiously consider submitting to it. Law may prescribe a procedure for determining a lawyer's fee, for example, in representation of an executor or administrator, or when a class or a person is entitled to recover a reasonable attorney's fee as part of the measure of damages. All involved lawyers should comply with any prescribed procedures.

Rule 1.05. Confidentiality of Information

(a) "Confidential information" includes both "privileged information" and "unprivileged client information." "Privileged information" refers to the information of a client protected by the lawyer-client privilege of Rule 503 of the Texas Rules of Evidence or of Rule 503 of the Texas Rules of Criminal Evidence or by the principles of attorney-client privilege governed by Rule 501 of the Federal Rules of Evidence for United States Courts and Magistrates. "Unprivileged client information" means all information relating to a client or furnished by the client, other than privileged information, acquired by the lawyer during the course of or by reason of the representation of the client.

(b) Except as permitted by paragraphs (c) and (d), or as required by paragraphs (e) and (f), a lawyer shall not knowingly:

(1) Reveal confidential information of a client or a former client to:

(i) a person that the client has instructed is not to receive the information; or

(ii) anyone else, other than the client, the client's representatives, or the members, associates, or employees of the lawyer's law firm.

(2) Use confidential information of a client to the disadvantage of the client unless the client consents after consultation.

(3) Use confidential information of a former client to the disadvantage of the former client after the representation is concluded unless the former client consents after consultation or the confidential information has become generally known.

(4) Use privileged information of a client for the advantage of the lawyer or of a third person, unless the client consents after consultation.

(c) A lawyer may reveal confidential information:

(1) When the lawyer has been expressly authorized to do so in order to carry out the representation.

KeyCite Yellow Flag - Negative Treatment
 Disagreed With by Hong v. Bennett, Tex.App.-Fort Worth, November
 22, 2006

916 S.W.2d 515 Court of Appeals of Texas, Austin.

CITY OF EL PASO, Appellant,

v.

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS and El Paso Electric Company, Appellees.

No. 03-94-00250-CV. | Aug. 16, 1995.

Order Withdrawing Judgment March 13, 1996.

Synopsis

City sought judicial review of Public Utility Commission (PUC) order determining expenses electric utility and city should recover for costs city and utility incurred in litigating two prior Commission rate case dockets concerning prudence of utility's investment in nuclear power plant and sale and leaseback of unit of plant. The District Court, Travis County, 331st Judicial District, Paul R. Davis, Jr., J., affirmed. City appealed. The Court of Appeals, Aboussie, J., held that: (1) assuming utility failed to follow evidentiary procedural requirements set out in hearings examiner's order, that fact, in itself, did not indicate that Commission erroneously failed to apply strict-scrutiny review to evidence or that evidence did not support conclusion that costs were reasonable and necessary; (2) utility cost reimbursement was supported by substantial evidence; (3) fact that evidence before hearings examiner on remand from Commission, by itself. was inadequate to establish reasonableness of utility's prudence audit expenses did not result in Commission failing to hold utility accountable for its burden of proof; and (4) substantial evidence supported Commission's disallowance of portion of hourly charge requested for assistant city attorney's services respecting costs that were not out-of-pocket costs.

Trial court judgment vacated and cause dismissed in accord with settlement agreement.

West Headnotes (23)

[1] Administrative Law and Procedure

In conducting substantial-evidence review of administrative agency decision, Court of Appeals must first determine whether evidence as a whole is such that reasonable minds could have reached conclusion that agency must have reached to take disputed action.

1 Cases that cite this headnote

[2] Administrative Law and Procedure

Administrative Law and Procedure

In conducting substantial-evidence review of administrative agency decision, Court of Appeals may not substitute its judgment for that of agency and may consider only record on which agency based its decision.

Cases that cite this headnote

[3] Administrative Law and Procedure & Burden of showing error

> For purposes of substantial-evidence review of administrative agency decision, appealing party bears burden of demonstrating lack of substantial evidence.

Cases that cite this headnote

[4]Administrative Law and ProcedureImage: Substantial evidence

For purposes of substantial-evidence review of administrative agency decision, appealing party cannot meet burden of demonstrating lack of substantial evidence merely by showing that evidence preponderates against agency decision.

2 Cases that cite this headnote

WESTLAW @ 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

[5] Administrative Law and Procedure

🌤 Substantial evidence

In conducting substantial-evidence review of administrative agency decision, if substantial evidence would support either affirmative or negative findings, Court of Appeals must uphold agency decision and resolve any conflicts in favor of agency decision.

I Cases that cite this headnote

[6] Electricity

Proceedings before commissions

Assuming that electric utility failed to follow evidentiary procedural requirements set out in hearings examiner's order in proceeding in which Public Utility Commission (PUC) issued order determining expenses electric utility should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission rate case dockets, that fact, in itself, did not indicate that Commission erroneously failed to apply strict-scrutiny review to evidence or that evidence did not support conclusion that costs were reasonable and necessary; examiner's order only offered guidelines constituting nothing more than suggestions for type and extent of testimony and other evidence Commission might expect in support of request for reimbursement of rate case

expenses. (TVernon's Ann. Texas Civ.St. art. 1446e, § 39(a).

Cases that cite this headnote

[7] Administrative Law and Procedure

🐖 Weight and sufficiency

Public Utilities

c≈ Review and determination in general

State agency like Public Utility Commission (PUC) is judge of weight to be accorded evidence before it.

Cases that cite this headnote

[8] Public Utilities

Operating expenses

Public Utility Commission (PUC) has broad discretion to determine which of public utility's requested rate case expenses should be

allowed. ^{The} Vernon's Ann. Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 39(a).

1 Cases that cite this headnote

[9] Public Utilities

Proceedings Before Commissions

Public Utility Commission (PUC) has discretion to proceed on ad hoc basis in its attempts to define proper standards to apply to cases where it has not had sufficient experience.

Cases that cite this headnote

[10] Electricity

Proceedings before commissions

Public Utility Commission (PUC) order determining expenses electric utility should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission rate case dockets was supported by substantial evidence, despite fact that consultant affidavits respecting their work on prior dockets did not include itemized statements of hours worked or hourly rates charged but included only sworn affirmances that hours worked and rates charged were reasonable; there was evidence of nature and complexity of prior docket cases, responsibilities attorneys and consultants assumed, and amount of money charged for attorney and consultant services.

Vernon's Ann. Texas Civ. St. art. 1446c, § 39(a).

1 Cases that cite this headnote

[11] Public Utilities

Operating expenses

Public utility's requested rate case expenses will be reimbursed if Public Utility Commission (PUC) finds them to be

WESTLAW @ 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works,

reasonable. Tvernon's Ann.Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 39(a).

Cases that cite this headnote

[12] Electricity

*** Proceedings before commissions

City's agreement to submit affidavits in lieu of live testimony was not tantamount to stipulation that all affidavits proffered were admissible in proceeding in which Public Utility Commission (PUC) issued order determining expenses electric utility should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission rate case dockets.

Vernou's Ann. Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 39(a).

Cases that cite this headnote

[13] Electricity

s- Judicial review and enforcement

City waived its right to object on appeal to admissibility of consultant affidavits on basis of hearsay in proceeding in which Public Utility Commission (PUC) issued order determining expenses electric utility should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission rate case dockets; parties contemplated filing of affidavits to reduce expenses of having consultants testify, parties provided mechanism to remedy admission of hearsay if opposing party so objected, and parties contemplated from the outset that consultant affidavits could, in effect, contain

hearsay. ^{IIII} Vernon's Ann.Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 39(a); V.T.C.A., Civil Practice & Remedies Code § 18.001(c).

Cases that cite this headnote

[14] Electricity

Proceedings before commissions

Assuming statute governing affidavit concerning cost and necessity of services applied to administrative agency proceeding, consultant affidavits would still have been admissible in proceeding in which Public Utility Commission (PUC) issued order determining expenses electric utility should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission rate case dockets, despite contention that affidavits were hearsay; statute did not address admissibility of affidavit concerning cost and necessity of services, but only sufficiency of affidavit to support finding of fact that charge was reasonable or service was necessary. Vernon's

Ann.Texas art. 1446c, § 39(a); V.T.C.A., Civil Practice & Remedies Code §§ 18.001, 18.001(b, c).

2 Cases that cite this headnote

[15] Affidavits

🖇 Use in evidence

Statute governing affidavit concerning cost and necessity of services does not address admissibility of affidavit concerning cost and necessity of services, but only sufficiency of affidavit to support finding of fact that charge was reasonable or service was necessary. V.T.C.A., Civil Practice & Remedics Code §§ 18.001, 18.001(b).

2 Cases that cite this headnote

[16] Electricity

Judicial review and enforcement

Fact that evidence before hearings examiner on remand from Public Utility Commission (PUC), by itself, was inadequate to establish reasonableness of electric utility's prudence audit expenses did not result in Commission failing to hold utility accountable for its burden of proof in proceeding in which Commission issued order determining expenses utility should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission rate case dockets concerning prudence of utility's investment in nuclear power plant and sale and leaseback of unit of plant; remand evidence that Commission ordered merely confirmed that underlying documentation already referred to and sworn

WP/TRU

to in consultants' affidavits in original hearing actually existed, and bore simply on mathematical accuracy of requested expenses.

Vernon's Ann. Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 39(a).

Cases that cite this headnote

[17] Electricity

- Judicial review and enforcement

By failing to timely object to electric utility's spreadsheet exhibits when they were offered as evidence into agency record, city waived any objections to form of evidence introduced before hearings examiner on remand from Public Utility Commission (PUC) in proceeding in which Commission issued order determining expenses utility should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission rate case

dockets. F Vernon's Ann. Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 39(a).

I Cases that cite this headnote

[18] Electricity

Proceedings before commissions

In determining expenses city should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission electric utility rate case dockets concerning prudence of utility's investment in nuclear power plant and sale and leaseback of unit of plant, substantial evidence supported Public Utility Commission's (PUC) disallowance of portion of hourly charge requested for assistant city attorney's services respecting costs that were not out-of-pocket costs, despite contention that reasonableness of disallowed costs was

unrebutted. 🎘 Vernon's Ann. Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 24(a).

Cases that cite this headnote

[19] Electricity
 Proceedings before commissions

City had burden to prove reasonableness of its electric utility rate case expenses, and none of other parties had obligation to disprove reasonableness of city's rate case expense reimbursement request, in proceeding in which Public Utility Commission (PUC) issued order determining expenses city should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission electric utility rate case

dockets. 🗮 Vernon's Ann.Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 24(a).

1 Cases that cite this headnote

[20] Public Utilities

Operating expenses

For purposes of statute governing reimbursement of municipality for its public utility rate case expenses, reimbursement contemplates actual expenditure. Wernon's Ann.Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 24(a).

Cases that cite this headnote

[21] Electricity

Proceedings before commissions

In determining expenses city should recover for costs it incurred in litigating two prior Commission electric utility rate case dockets, Commission was not required to accept city's conclusion of what was reasonable and award it amount in excess of actual costs.

Vernon's Ann.Texas Civ.St. art. 1446c, § 24(a).

1 Cases that cite this headnote

[22] Costs

Outles and proceedings of taxing officer Reasonableness of attorney fees is question of fact.

Cases that cite this headnote

[23] Administrative Law and Procedure
 Substantial evidence

WESTLAW @ 2019 Thomson Reutors. No claim to original U.S. Guvernment Works.

In reviewing administrative agency fact findings, Court of Appeals will affirm agency decision if substantial evidence supporting agency action exists in record.

Cases that cite this headnote

Attorneys and Law Firms

*518 Norman J. Gordon, Diamond Rash Gordon & Jackson, P.C., Nanette G. Williams, Assistant City Attorney, El Paso, for City of El Paso.

Kerry McGrath, Clark, Thomas, & Winters, Austin, Dan Morales, Attorney General, for El Paso Electric.

Liz Bills, Assistant Attorney General, Energy Division, Austin, for Public Utility Commission.

Before CARROLL, C.J., and ABOUSSIE and JONES, JJ.

Opinion

ABOUSSIE, Justice.

The City of El Paso brings this suit for judicial review of an order of appellee Public Utility Commission of Texas (the "Commission") in Docket No. 8018. See Tex.Public Util. Comm'n, Inquiry into the Rate Case Expenses of El Paso Electric Company and the City of El Paso in Docket Nos. 7460 and 7172, Docket No. 8018, 17 Tex.P.U.C.Bull. 545 (Sept. 20, 1991). In Docket No. 8018, the Commission determined the expenses appellee El Paso Electric Company ("El Paso Electric") and the City should recover from ratepayers for the costs El Paso Electric and the City incurred in litigating two prior Commission dockets. The City contends that the Commission should have disallowed some of El Paso Electric's requested expenses and should have allowed the City to recover a greater amount for its expenses. The district court affirmed the Commission's order. *519 We will affirm the judgment of the district court.

FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

The Commission established Docket No. 8018 in 1988 to determine El Paso Electric's and the City's reasonable and necessary expenses in litigating issues ("rate case expenses") before the Commission in Docket Nos. 7460 and 7172. See Tex. Public Util. Comm'n, Application of El Paso Electric Company for Authority to Change Rates and Application of El Paso Electric Company for Review of the Sale and Leaseback of the Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station Unit 2, Docket Nos. 7460 & 7172, 14 Tex.P.U.C.Bull. 929, 1206 (June 18, 1988),¹ It is undisputed that the Public Utility Regulatory Act ("PURA")² permits public utilities and municipalities to recover those expenses that the Commission finds reasonable. See PURA, $\stackrel{\text{res.Rev.Civ.Stat.Ann. art.}$ 1446c, §§ 24(a), $\stackrel{\text{res.Rev.Civ.Stat.Ann. art.}$

At a prehearing conference, the parties discussed methods of proving expenses and their reasonableness in the least burdensome and costly manner. Instead of using live testimony, the parties agreed to file affidavits of consultants well in advance of the hearing; if necessary, individual consultants would be available at the hearing for cross-examination. Examiner's Order No. 3 outlined the guidelines discussed at the prehearing conference for the offering of sufficient proof at the hearing. Most notably, the examiner observed that rate case expenses are subject to a strict-scrutiny standard of review: "[T]he Commission must be able to determine that the rate case expenses have been properly scrutinized and that the evidence is sufficient to support the recommendations in the Examiner's Report." The examiner also suggested that invoices and other supporting documentation for rate case expenses not be included as exhibits to testimony or affidavits, but be made available in discovery. Instead, the examiner suggested that the testimony of each witness offered to support rate case expenses should expressly state that the witness informally audited invoices and other documentation, and based on his or her review of the documentation, the witness should affirm that: (1) the individual charges and rates were reasonable as compared to usual charges for such services; (2) the amount of each service was reasonable; (3) the calculation of charges was correct; (4) no double billing of charges occurred; (5) no charges had already been recovered through *520 reimbursement for other expenses; (6) no charges should have been assigned to other jurisdictions; and (7) any allocation of charges between jurisdictions was reasonable.

WESTLAW © 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

Following a four-day hearing on the merits, the hearings examiner, in a report revised to correct previous miscalculations, recommended that El Paso Electric be allowed \$10,758,627 and the City be allowed \$1,104,405 as rate case expenses. The recommendation disallowed portions of expense reimbursement requested by both parties. The Commission remanded the proceedings to the hearings examiner to determine if underlying documentation supporting an award of \$7,109,551 to El Paso Electric for expenses for a prudence audit of the Arizona Nuclear Power Project (the "ANPP")⁴ existed in the form required by Examiner's Order No. 3.

In the hearing on remand, El Paso Electric made available additional documentation of its prudence audit expenses and filed spreadsheets summarizing those documents. After the hearing, the hearings examiner advised the Commission that underlying documentation which supported reimbursement of the \$7,109,551 existed. The Commission's final order adopted the revised recommendations of the hearings examiner, including the \$7,109,551 award to El Paso Electric. The City sought judicial review of the Commission's order in the district court. See Administrative Procedure Act, Tex. Gov't Code Ann. § 2001.171 (West 1995); PURA, §§ 24(b), 69 (West Supp.1995). The district court affirmed the Commission's order. The City appeals from that judgment, contending that the Commission should have disallowed some of El Paso Electric's requested rate case expenses and should have allowed the City to recover a greater amount for its rate case expenses.

DISCUSSION

I. Prudence Audit Expenses

In its first point of error, the City contends that the district court erred by affirming the Commission's order allowing El Paso Electric to recover costs that were not supported by substantial evidence in the form the Commission required. Specifically, the City asserts that El Paso Electric failed to present any evidence to support its claim that the expenses of \$7,109,551 the ANPP charged El Paso Electric for the prudence audit ("prudence audit expenses") were reasonable and necessary.

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] In conducting a substantievidence review, we must first determine whether the evidence as a whole is such that reasonable minds could have reached the conclusion the agency must have reached in order to take the disputed action. *Texas State Bd.* of Dental Examiners v. Sizemore, 759 S.W.2d 114, 116 (Tex. 1988), cert. denied, 490 U.S. 1080, 109 S.Ct. 2100, 104

L.Ed.2d 662 (1989); Texas Health Facilities Comm'n v. Charter Medical-Dallas, Inc., 665 S.W.2d 446, 453 (Tex.1984). We may not substitute our judgment for that of the agency and may consider only the record on which the agency based its decision. Sizemore, 759 S.W.2d at 116. The appealing party bears the burden of

demonstrating a lack of substantial evidence. \ddagger Charter Medical, 665 S.W.2d at 453. The appealing party cannot meet this burden merely by showing that the evidence

preponderates against the agency decision. ¹ Id. at 452. If substantial evidence would support either affirmative or negative findings, we must uphold the agency decision and resolve any conflicts in favor of the agency decision. *Auto Convoy Co. v. Railroad Comm'n*, 507 S.W.2d 718, 722 (Tex. 1974).

The Evidence

At the initial hearing, El Paso Electric introduced testimony from Ivor Samson, an *521 attorney who based his conclusions on his experience as lead attorney in a California case concerning the prudence of nuclear power plant expenses and his general familiarity with similar cases. Samson's testimony was offered to establish that the efforts El Paso Electric took to demonstrate prudence were reasonable. Samson reviewed El Paso Electric's actions in preparing evidence of prudence for hearings, including the company's costsharing arrangements allowing it to "piggyback" on the efforts of other co-owners of the ANPP; he concluded this method was "more cost effective, less duplicative and the only practicable way" for a comparatively small utility like El Paso Electric to have prepared the comprehensive testimony necessary to demonstrate prudence to the Commission. Samson also reviewed the reasonableness of the consultant efforts and charges for the establishment of prudence. He testified that although some of the hourly consultant charges were quite expensive, the rates were "simply a reflection of the marketplace" and that the specific measures used to control consultant costs and

[5] In conducting a substantiabumbers had been effective. Samson acknowledged that st first determine whether the he had not verified the reasonableness of the costs El Paso

WESTLAW @ 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Covernment Works.

Electric incurred in the rate case proceedings as far as the prudence audits were concerned.

El Paso Electric also introduced testimony from Raymond Hobbs, a representative of the Arizona Public Service Company, who was responsible for coordinating the monitoring of costs incurred in the prudence audits and the verification of the accuracy of costs charged to El Paso Electric. Hobbs testified about the specific steps taken to insure the accuracy and reasonableness of costs charged to El Paso Electric: he discussed budgeting processes that addressed needs, resources available to meet those needs, costs, and time constraints. He also discussed invoice verification procedures to ensure that services rendered were technically and professionally satisfactory and that duplicate billings and inadvertent over-expenditures did not occur. He testified about accounting procedures used and affirmed the mathematical accuracy of those procedures. Hobbs also explained two exhibits summarizing and breaking down El Paso Electric's costs into categories such as consultant, legal, and contractor costs; the summaries include invoice logs detailing costs allocated to El Paso Electric for prudence audit expenses. Hobbs additionally testified about steps taken to ensure cost-effective use of consultants. On cross-examination, Hobbs testified that he had an opportunity to review, to his knowledge, every invoice submitted by consultants to satisfy himself of the accuracy of costs and had reviewed all costs presented for reimbursement. Hobbs concluded that the costs El Paso Electric incurred were reasonable and properly supported in the sense that they were mathematically accurate.

El Paso Electric additionally introduced affidavits from numerous consultants involved in the prudence audits whose expenses El Paso Electric included in its reimbursement request. The affidavits identified the type and scope of the consultants' work and conformed with the guidelines contained in Examiner's Order No. 3 by indicating that the affiant had informally audited the invoices related to the proceeding and affirmed that the charges and rates were reasonable, the amount of each service was reasonable, the calculation of charges was correct, there was no double billing, and that none of the charges were recovered through reimbursement for other expenses. El Paso Electric also introduced the affidavit of George Lyons, an attorney, which discussed the legal services his law firm performed for El Paso Electric during the audits and the services of eight of the consultants

whose affidavits had not been prepared in time for filing before the hearing in Docket No. 8018. El Paso Electric did not submit an affidavit that itemized the number of hours the individual consultants worked or the hourly rates charged.

On remand to the hearings examiner, El Paso Electric offered into the record without objection two exhibits of spreadsheets listing the hourly rates and number of hours charged for each consultant or attorney who worked on the prudence issues or audits. The exhibits were created from information contained in seventeen banker's boxes, sixteen of which were available in the hearing room during the remand hearing.

*522 The City's Substantial Evidence Challenges

Initial Hearing

[9] The City challenges El Paso Electric's 6 7 8 evidence of the reasonableness and necessity of its costs incurred during the prudence audits on several grounds. First, the City asserts that because all the evidence El Paso Electric presented regarding costs of the prudence audits was not in the form designated in Examiner's Order No. 3, the Commission, by concluding that El Paso Electric's costs were reasonable and necessary, failed to enforce its own strict-scrutiny standard and its conclusion is thus not supported by substantial evidence. Assuming without deciding that El Paso Electric failed to follow the evidentiary procedural requirements set out in Examiner's Order No. 3, we conclude that this fact, in itself, does not indicate that the Commission erroneously failed to apply strict-scrutiny review to the evidence or that the evidence does not support a conclusion that the costs were reasonable and necessary. A state agency like the Commission is the judge of the weight to be accorded evidence before it. Southern Union Gas Co. v. Railroad Commin. 692 S.W.2d 137, 141 (Tex.App.- Austin 1985, writ ref'd n.r.e.); see Gulf States Utils. Co. v. Public Util. Comm'n, 841 S.W.2d 459, 474 (Tex.App .--- Austin 1992, writ denied). The Commission thus has broad discretion to determine which requested expenses should be allowed. In any event, Examiner's Order No. 3 acknowledges that it only offered "guidelines" constituting "nothing more than suggestions for the type and extent of testimony and other evidence the Commission may expect in support of request for reimbursement of rate case expenses."⁵ The City's

WESTLAW @ 2019 Thomson Routers. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

City of El Paso v. Public Utility Com'n of Texas, 916 S.W.2d 515 (1995) Util. L. Rep. P 26,525, Util. L. Rep. P 26,483 WP/TRU

Page 100 of 170

substantial evidence challenge on this ground is without merit.

[11] The City next submits that the Commission's [10] decision is not supported by substantial evidence because the Commission failed to consider its own identified factors in determining the reasonableness of requested expenses constituting legal and consulting fees. A utility's requested rate case expenses will be reimbursed if the Commission finds them to be reasonable. See PURA § 39(a) (providing for utility rates to be set at levels allowing utility to recover its "reasonable and necessary operating expenses"). However, neither PURA nor Texas case law defines "reasonable" as it should be applied to the Commission's review of requested rate case expenses in the form of consulting and legal fees. The Commission thus argues that its determination of reasonableness is analogous to the trial court's determination of the reasonableness of attorney's fees and costs of litigation and includes consideration of factors like: (1) time and labor required; (2) nature and complexities of the case; (3) amount of money or value of property or interest at stake; (4) extent of responsibilities the attorney assumes; (5) whether the attorney loses other employment because of the undertaking; and (6) benefits to the client from

PO.522

the services. See Nguyen Ngoc Giao v. Smith & Lamm, P.C., 714 S.W.2d 144, 148-49 (Tex.App.--Flouston [1st Dist.] 1986, no writ). The City does not disagree with the Commission's attorney's fees analogy, but instead argues that El Paso Electric failed to present evidence of the identified Smith & Lamm factors or of usual or

customary fees, see Tex, Civ, Prac. & Rem, Code Ann. §§ 38.001, .003 (West 1986), and that the Commission abused its discretion by determining reasonableness without considering any of the identified factors.

Even assuming that the Smith & Lamm factors govern the Commission's determination of reasonableness of requested expenses, we note that these are only factors

"to be considered." 714 S.W.2d at 148. Thus, we recognize that the Commission may consider other factors in addition to or in place of the *Smith & Lamm* factors. Nevertheless, contrary to the City's assertion, the agency record contains some evidence of the *Smith & Lamm* factors, including, but not limited to, the nature and complexity of the two prior docket cases, the responsibilities attorneys and consultants assumed, and the amount of $\frac{*523}{2}$ money charged for attorney and

consultant services. Since the record contains evidence of some *Smith & Lamm* factors, we cannot say, without indication to the contrary, that the Commission abused its discretion by failing to consider those factors or that the Commission's decision is not supported by substantial evidence because the Commission failed to consider those factors.

Looking at the agency record evidence from the initial hearing as a whole, we conclude that reasonable minds could have reached the same conclusion as the Commission in regard to the reasonableness of the requested prudence audit fees. Substantial evidence of the reasonableness of the fees exists in the form of Samson's expert testimony that El Paso Electric's prudence efforts were reasonable (i.e., that the amount of services provided was reasonable), Hobb's testimony that the prudence audit costs were carefully budgeted, monitored, and verified, and consultant affidavit testimony that consultant services as well as the amount of services were reasonable, and that charges were correctly calculated.

[12] The City maintains that the consultant affidavits are not substantial evidence of reasonableness of costs because they are hearsay ⁶ not in compliance with section 18.001(c) of the Civil Practice and Remedies Code. See Tex.Civ.Prac. & Rem.Code Ann. § 18.001(c) (West 1986). El Paso Electric, admitting at the initial hearing that the consultant affidavits are hearsay, contends that the parties intended the affidavits to be hearsay. As such, El Paso Electric submits that the City, by agreeing to the presentation of proof by affidavits, waived any objection to that procedure. At the prehearing conference, the City's attorney stated:

I'm trying to minimize expenses ... whereby we submit that [outside consultant] information by affidavit which, with the agreement of the parties, can become part of the record and that information can be there sufficiently in advance of the hearing so that if a particular party has some difficulty with the statements or the information contained therein or ... [the hearing examiner] wants to examine that particular individual or someone on those particular bills, we can set that up for the hearing. If we file those in advance and get it before everybody—otherwise, they can be admitted—

WESTLAW @ 2019 Thomson Reutors, No claim to original U.S. Government Works,

that would be, I would think, a preferable procedure and save expense.

The City responds to El Paso Electric's waiver argument by stating that it could not anticipate that El Paso Electric would attempt to submit inadmissible affidavits; it claims that its agreement to submit affidavits in lieu of live testimony is not tantamount to a stipulation that all affidavits proffered are admissible. We agree. Regardless of the procedures the parties agreed to in regard to the filing of affidavits, some of the affidavits may still have been inadmissible. Upon timely objection on proper grounds, the City could have preserved its argument that the Commission should not have considered the affidavits.

[13] Nevertheless, we conclude that the City waived its right to object to the admissibility of the affidavits on the basis of hearsay. Although Examiner's Order No. 3 does not specifically refer to the procedures for admitting affidavits into the agency record, the prehearing conference offers insight into the parties' intentions in regard to the affidavits. As illustrated in the excerpt quoted above, the parties clearly contemplated the filing of affidavits to reduce the expenses of having the consultants testify. As such, the possibility existed that some affidavits could contain hearsay statements. The parties provided a mechanism to remedy the admission of hearsay if an opposing party so objected; if a party decided cross-examination of an individual consultant was necessary, that consultant would appear at the hearing. The hearings examiner summarized the affidavit procedure in its report to the Commission:

> At the May 31, 1988, prehearing conference, the parties discussed the possibility *524 of using affidavits instead of live testimony. It was decided to set up a procedure whereby the consultant's (sic) who participated in either the prudence case or the rate case would file affidavits well in advance of the hearing. If a party decided it was necessary to cross-examine the individual consultant then that consultant would be brought to the hearing.... All the parties agreed to this procedure.

Because the parties contemplated from the outset that the consultant affidavits could, in effect, contain hearsay, we conclude the City cannot complain about the inadmissibility of the affidavits on hearsay grounds.

[14] [15] However, even if the City did not waive its right to make a hearsay objection, and assuming section 18.001 of the Civil Practice and Remedies Code applies to an agency proceeding, the affidavits would still be admissible over the City's particular objection. Section 18.001 does not address the *admissibility* of an affidavit concerning cost and necessity of services but only the *sufficiency* of the affidavit to support a finding of fact that a charge was reasonable or a service was necessary. Section 18.001 provides in pertinent part:

> [A]n affidavit that the amount a person charged for a service was reasonable at the time and place that the service was provided and that the service was necessary is sufficient evidence to support a finding of fact by judge or jury that the amount charged was reasonable or that the service was necessary.

Tex.Civ.Prac. & Rem.Code Ann. § 18.001(b) (West 1986) (emphasis added). Moreover, in order to constitute sufficient evidence, the affidavit must: (1) be taken by an officer with authority to administer oaths; (2) be made by the provider of the service or the person in charge of records showing the service provided and the charge made; and (3) include an itemized statement of the service and charge. *Id.* § 18.001(c). Section 18.001 makes no reference to requirements for admissibility of affidavits.

We conclude that even though the consultant affidavits did not include itemized statements of hours worked or hourly rates charged but included only sworn affirmances that the hours worked and rates charged were reasonable, substantial evidence still exists to support the Commission's order allowing El Paso Electric's prudence audit expenses.

On Remand

[16] The City also asserts substantial evidence challenges to the remand proceedings. The City contends that the evidence on remand was totally lacking in probative value to establish the reasonableness of El Paso Electric's prudence audit expenses and that the Commission thus failed to hold El Paso Electric accountable for its burden of proof. We agree with the City that, by itself, the remand evidence is inadequate to establish the reasonableness of El Paso Electric's prudence audit expenses. However, the City acknowledges that the remand did not provide for additional presentation on the issue of reasonableness; the examiner concluded that the question of whether El Paso Electric's requested prudence audit expenses were reasonable and necessary was outside the scope of the remand.

Even though El Paso Electric's remand evidence did not establish reasonableness, the Commission did not fail to hold El Paso Electric accountable for its burden of proof. The agency record from the initial hearing contains substantial evidence to establish the reasonableness of El Paso Electric's requested prudence audit expenses in the amount of \$7.1 million. In addition, the remand evidence was effectively before the Commission in the initial hearing. On remand, El Paso Electric produced boxes of invoices and other documentation available through discovery and filed as exhibits spreadsheets summarizing the documentation contained in the boxes. The spreadsheets listed the hourly rates and number of hours charged by each consultant or attorney who worked on the prudence case. The information summarized in the spreadsheets is directly referred to in each consultant affidavit, which affirms that "the individual charges and rates are reasonable" and "the amount of each service is reasonable."

Examiner's Order No. 3 provided that the underlying documentation referred to in the *525 affidavits should not be included as exhibits to testimony or affidavits because, by itself, the documentation would not substantiate a request for reimbursement. The examiner explained at the prehearing conference: "The invoices and other supporting documentation for the rate case expenses are not in and of themselves demonstrative of the reasonableness of that expense. I think they probably are very helpful in determining the mathematical accuracy of the requested amounts...." The remand evidence the Commission ordered thus merely confirms that the underlying documentation already referred to and sworn to in the consultants' affidavits actually exists and instead of establishing reasonableness, bears simply on the mathematical accuracy of the requested expenses. The Commission held El Paso Electric to the proper burden of proof.

[17] The City further argues that since the spreadsheets introduced on remand did not exist at the time of the original hearing or at the time of the remand order, they cannot be considered evidence within the meaning of the remand order. However, the City has waived any objections to the form of the evidence introduced on remand because it did not timely object to the spreadsheet exhibits when they were offered as evidence into the agency record.

Because we conclude that the record contains substantial evidence to support the Commission's conclusion that El Paso Electric's requested prudence audit expenses were reasonable and necessary and that the remand hearing did not involve proof of reasonableness nor did it need to, we overrule the City's first point of error.⁷

II. The City's Disallowed Expenses

[18] [19] In its second point of error, the City asserts that the district court erred by affirming the order of the Commission to the extent that the Commission's order did not allow the City to recover all reasonable costs of its participation in Docket Nos. 7460 and 7172. See PURA § 24(a). Specifically, the City complains that the Commission abused its discretion by limiting the City's recovery for the services of the assistant city attorney to an hourly rate of \$39.54 when there was no evidence that the City's requested reimbursement amount for a \$75 hourly rate was not reasonable.⁸

The hourly rate requested by the City was composed of the following elements:

Salary and Fringe Benefits for Assistant City Attorney	\$
Nanette Williams	36,590
75% of Salary for Ms. Williams's Legal Secretary	17,308

	WP/TRU
City of El Paso v. Public Utility Com'n of Texas, 916 S.W.2d 515 (1995)	Page 103 of 170
Util, L. Rep. P 26,525, Util. L. Rep. P 26,483	
5% of Salaries of the City Attorney and First Assistant City Attorney	6,100
5% of Administration Costs for Contractual Services and Materials	9,453
Office Space (1/22 of the City's Municipal Building at \$8.50/sq. ft.)	6,375
5% of Overhead Costs	11,611
5% of Annual Cost of Mayor and City Council	23,179
Total Annual Costs	\$110,616

The City divided the annual cost by 1,400 billable hours⁹ to obtain an hourly rate of \$79.01. The City then rounded that figure down to a \$75.00 hourly rate. The \$39.54 hourly rate the Commission allowed was based on a disallowance of the City's requests to recover five percent of the annual salaries of the city attorney and first assistant city attorney, \$8.50/sq.ft. for office space allocated to Williams, and five percent of the *526 annual costs of the mayor and city council. The other elements of the City's request were fully allowed resulting in a total annual cost of \$74,962. The Commission divided that figure by 1,896 annual billable hours, based on eight-hour work days.

[20] The reimbursement allowed limited the City's recovery to its out-of-pocket costs directly attributable to its participation in the case; in other words, the Commission limited the City's recovery to costs actually incurred. PURA provides that municipalities may be reimbursed for the "reasonable costs" of litigation services in ratemaking proceedings. PURA § 24(a). The Commission has thus interpreted Fection 24(a) of PURA to allow recovery only for a municipality's "reasonable costs incurred" for litigation services in ratemaking proceedings. We agree with the Commission's interpretation: a reimbursement contemplates an actual

Commission explained: "" Section 24 of PURA ... requires that before rate case expenses can be reimbursed, they must actually be incurred."

expenditure. The examiner's initial report to the

the Commission's determination that some of the costs the City requested were not out-of-pocket costs. Instead, the City challenges the Commission's interpretation of PURA by stating that no Texas cases support the Commission's

determination to disallow its other requested expenses. As support for its argument, the City cites to Texas and federal cases discussing the recovery of reasonable attorney's fees. Assuming the validity of the City's analogy of its disputed expenses to attorney's fees, ¹⁰ we note the reasonableness of attorney's fees is a question of fact.

² Tesoro Petroleum Corp. v. Coastal Ref. & Mktg., Inc., 754 S.W.2d 764, 767 (Tex.App.-Houston [1st Dist.] 1988, writ denied). Consequently, we are constrained by the well-known rules governing our review of agency fact findings: we will affirm the agency decision if substantial evidence supporting the agency action exists in the record.

Charter Medical, 665 S.W.2d at 452, We conclude that substantial evidence supports the Commission's award of the City's expenses as calculated. The City's argument that the Commission erred in disallowing some requested expenses since the reasonableness of the disallowed costs was unrebutted is unpersuasive. The law does not require the Commission to accept the City's conclusion of what is reasonable and award it an amount in excess of actual costs. El Paso Electric Co. v. Public Util. Comm'n, 903 S.W.2d 425, 441-42 (Tex.App.-Austin 1995, no writ h.) (on rehearing); see PURA § 24(a) (allowing reimbursement for reasonable costs). We overrule the City's second point of error.

CONCLUSION

Substantial evidence in the record supports the [21] [22] [23] The City does not appear to challenge Commission's allowance of El Paso Electric's prudence audit expenses and the disallowance of the City's requested costs that were not incurred during the ratemaking proceedings in Docket Nos. 7460 and 7172, Having

WESTLAW © 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

City of El Paso v. Public Utility Com'n of Texas, 916 S.W.2d Util. L. Rep. P 26,525, Util. L. Rep. P 26,483	515 (1995) Page 104 of 170
overruled both of the City's points of error, we affirm the judgment of the district court.	The judgment of this Court, dated August 16, 1995, is withdrawn; the judgment of the trial court is vacated and the cause is dismissed in accord with the settlement agreement of the parties. The opinion of this Court dated
Affirmed.	August 16, 1995 is not withdrawn.
PER CURIAM.	Judgment Vacated and Cause Dismissed on Joint Motion.
The parties have filed a joint motion to dismiss. The parties' joint motion is granted in part and overruled in	All Citations

parties' joint motion is granted in part and overruled in part. Tex.R.App.P. 59(a)(1)(A).

916 S.W.2d 515, Util. L. Rep. P 26,525, Util. L. Rep. P 26,483

WP/TRU

Footnotes

3

i

- Docket Nos. 7460 and 7172 addressed the prudence of El Paso Electric's investment in Units 1 and 2 of the Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station, also known as the Arizona Nuclear Power Project, and the propriety of a sale and leaseback of Unit 2. Docket Nos. 7460 and 7172 established rates which included El Paso Electric's "uncontested" rate case expenses. The rate case expenses at issue here were El Paso Electric's contested rate case expenses that were not decided in the two prior dockets and the rate case expenses requested by the City in the two prior dockets but excluded from the final rates set.
- 2 The 74th Legislature recodified PURA, effective April 5, 1995. See Public Util.Regulatory Act of 1995, 74th Leg., R.S., ch. 9, §§ 2-4, 1995 Tex.Sess.Law Serv. 31, 87-88 (West). The recodification constituted a nonsubstantive revision of

PURA. See 🎽 id. § 3(a), 🏴 1995 Tex Sess Law Serv, at 87. The instant cause is governed by the law in effect prior to the recodification, and for sake of convenience we cite to the pre-Code statutory provisions.

PURA § 39(a), applying to public utilities like El Paso Electric, provides:

In fixing the rates of a public utility the regulatory authority shall fix its overall revenues at a level which will permit such utility a reasonable opportunity to earn a reasonable return on its invested capital used and useful in rendering service to the public over and above its reasonable and necessary operating expenses.

(Emphasis added).

PURA § 24(a), applying to municipalities like the City, provides:

The governing body of any municipality participating in or conducting ratemaking proceedings shall have the right to select and engage rate consultants, accountants, auditors, attorneys, engineers, or any combination thereof, to conduct investigations, present evidence, advise and represent the governing body, and assist with litigation in public utility ratemaking proceedings before the governing body, any regulatory authority, or in court. The public utility engaged in such proceedings shall be required to reimburse the governing body for the reasonable costs of such services to the extent found reasonable by the applicable regulatory authority.

(Emphasis added),

4 Utilities from the states of California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas, including El Paso Electric, owned interests in the ANPP, and in 1984 agreed to bear the costs of an audit of the construction prudence of the ANPP. The costs were incurred In anticipation of prudence hearings before the utilities' respective public utility commissions. The 1984 audit was never completed; El Paso Electric voluntarily withdrew after unilaterally concluding that the audit would be unfairly biased against it. In Docket 8018, El Paso Electric sought to recover its costs incurred during the 1984 audit as well as its expenses for audit procedures it participated in after the dissolution of the 1984 audit.

- 5 The Commission has discretion to proceed on an ad hoc basis in its attempts to define proper standards to apply to cases
- where it has not had sufficient experience. City of El Paso v Public Ulil. Comm'n, 883 S.W.2d 179, 188–89 (Tex. 1994). 6 See Tex.R.Civ.Evid. 801. Rules of evidence, as applied in nonjury civil cases in district court, apply to agency contested case proceedings. Administrative Procedure Act, Tex.Gov't Code Ann. § 2001.081 (West 1995).
- 7 Because we conclude substantial evidence exists in the agency record from the initial hearing supporting the Commission's final reimbursement award for El Paso Electric's prudence audit expenses, we do not address the City's other substantial evidence challenges complaining about discovery, the absence of testimony of an attorney from the

WESTLAW @ 2019 Thomson Reuters, No claim to original U.S. Government Works,

law firm providing services to El Paso Electric for the prudence audit, and the alleged reliance of Commission staff on a Coopers & Lybrand audit instead of reviewing underlying documentation of expenses.

8 We initially note that the City had the burden to prove the reasonableness of its rate case expenses. None of the other parties had an obligation to disprove the reasonableness of the City's request.

9 This figure was calculated based on six-hour work days.

10 We note that technically, PURA § 24 does not authorize a municipality to recover its reasonable attorney's fees, but only reimbursement for its reasonable costs. See PURA § 24(a).

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Routers, No claim to original U.S. Govornment Works.

WP/TRU Page 106 of 170

and the second second

Bonn, Shannon

From: Sent: To: Subject: Attachments: Huffman, Jeff Thursday, March 14, 2019 2:24 PM Bonn, Shannon FW: Wells Fargo Nine-Month 2018 Check-In Survey Results 3Q18 Results Final.pdf

From: peter.haugh@wellsfargo.com [mailto:peter.haugh@wellsfargo.com] Sent: Wednesday, December 05, 2018 4:27 PM Cc: anne.ashey@wellsfargo.com Subject: Wells Fargo Nine-Month 2018 Check-In Survey Results



Wells Fargo Legal Specialty Group

Nine-Month 2018 Check-In Survey Results

Continued strength within the economy and a perceived downshift from the Fed actions of the first half of the year, combined with very strong transactional volume, have delivered near perfect conditions for revenue growth and profitability. The financial results through the third quarter of 2018 almost certainly assure that the industry will report its strongest annual performance in a decade; however, success in converting substantial levels of inventory into cash will, in many cases, be the difference between a good year and a spectacular one.

Results based on 120 firms reporting (62 Am Law 100 firms, 32 Am Law 101-200 firms and 26 regional and boutique firms) confirm that the performance seen through the first two quarters of 2018 have been sustained through the third quarter and will likely continue through year end. Through the first nine months of 2018, revenue was up 7.0% over the comparable period in 2017, while net income to equity partners grew by 7.7%. This performance was fueled by healthy rate increases coupled with an improvement in demand. Demand, as evidenced by attorney billable hours logged, rose 3.3% compared to 1.4% for the prior year period and 2.9% for the first six months of 2018. The average attorney hourly rate increased 4.8% compared to 3.8% for the prior year period, although down modestly from 5.0% for the first six months of 2018. The top line increase was attained with controlled growth – attorney headcount grew by 2.1% while equity partner headcount was flat. This slight uptick in leverage was achieved with minimal impact to margins.

Overall, net income margin improved 20 basis points year-over-year, with salary expense margins flat, and general expenses being leveraged against the revenue gains. However, firms in the Am Law 100 fared much better than the Second Hundred, with the Am Law 100 net income margin increasing 20 basis points while the Am Law 101-200 experienced margin degradation from both salaries and general expenses, resulting in a 70 basis point reduction in net income margin. Among the Am Law 100, the top 50 firms offset modest salary pressures with savings in general expenses, while the Am Law 51-100 improved both salary and general expense margins generating a 100 basis point boost to net income margin.

As the below chart shows, there remains a meaningful delta between the gains seen by the 50 largest firms and the remaining firms in the survey. The Am Law 1-50 group is growing at a faster rate with a 3.2% increase in FTE attorneys, compared to 1.6% growth for the Am Law 51-100 and 0.4% decline for the 101-200 group. Despite this bump in headcount for the 1-50 group, attorney productivity improved by 1.1% and RPL improved by 4.9%. We note that equity partner growth remains tightly controlled, with an increase of just 0.6% for the 1-50 group. Revealingly, the High Profit group, which is essentially a subset of the Am Law 1-50, saw headcount growth of 4.4% while improving attorney productivity by 2.1%. Consistent with the 2018 mid-year reporting, inventory growth for the 1-50 remains high at 12.1%, compared to 12.3% at

Page 108 of 170

	Revenue	Attorney Billable Hours Logged	Revenue per Lawyer	Total Inventory
High Profit Firms	+ 9.5%	+ 6.6%	+ 4.8%	+ 12.3%
Am Law 1 - 50	+ 8.2%	+ 4.3%	+ 4.9%	+ 12.1%
Am Law 51 - 100	+ 5.7%	+ 2.5%	+ 4.0%	+ 5.2%
Am Law 101 - 200	+ 2.3%	- 0.2%	+ 2.7%	+ 1.6%

mid-year and 8.3% for the same period in 2017. Inventory for the high profit group was similarly up 12.3%.

Firms in the bottom half of the Am Law 100 performed well in their own right, with revenue and net income to equity partners up 5.7% and 9.5%, respectively, over the prior year. Attorney billable hours grew by 2.5%, ahead of an attorney headcount increase of 1.6%. The most telling statistic of the relative strength of current year's performance is inventory, which was up 5.2% through the first nine months of 2018, compared to a 4.4% decline through nine months of 2017.

Firms in the Am Law 101-200 are on track to marginally exceed performance in 2018 while experiencing relatively flat demand. For the first nine months of 2018 these firms saw a 2.3% revenue increase on a 0.2% decline in demand and 0.4% decline in attorney FTE. This is an improvement over the same period in 2017, which saw a 1.0% increase in revenue on a 1.8% decline in demand and 0.1% decline in attorney FTE. The most notable statistic is the 3.5% decline in equity partner FTE in 2018, as 75% of firms reported a decline in partner headcount, with several double-digit decreases. It should be noted that conclusions here for the Am Law 101-200 group are somewhat muted given the substantial variance in performance evident in the reporting firms.

From a regional standpoint, the top performing groups were the Northeast and Southern California. In the all-important Revenue per Lawyer statistic, the Northeast and Southern California groups increased by 6.5% and 5.7%, respectively, compared to 4.8% for all survey participants. As was the case in the mid-year report, the Mid-Atlantic, Florida and Texas/Southwest regions report the softest performance, with the Texas/Southwest group being the lone region to report declining demand (at -1.2%), likely reflecting the influx of out-of-market firms to Texas in recent years.

Standard rate increases continue to be a primary driver of industry revenue growth. Standard attorney rate growth for all survey participants through the third quarter of 2018 was 4.8%. The range of rate increases spanned a high of 5.2% for the Am Law 1-50 to a low of 3.0% for the Am Law 101-200. An interesting observation is that overall standard rate growth for associates of 5.8% noticeably exceeded all other attorney classifications possibly relating to the earlier associate salary decisions. As part of our interim survey, we asked participants to report budgeted standard rate increases for 2019. The average for all participants was 5.1% with both the Am Law 100 and 101-200 averaging in excess of 5.0%. An analysis of standard rates as compared to effective rates shows that the level of discounting encountered by firms has not increased materially over the past 3 years perhaps fueling the more aggressive rate growth.

Outlook for 2018

As noted earlier, the outlook for 2018 remains positive with key financial metrics expected to outpace 2017. Firm budgets for the full year 2018 support this expectation with 64% of firms projecting net income growth of 2% or more, of which 31%

WP/TRU Page 109 of 170

expect income growth of greater than 10%. Looking forward, it may be challenging to begin 2019 with the same lift from inventory that firms benefited from in 2018. In fact, we have heard from several sources that activity in the fourth quarter of 2018 has started off a little slow. Additional headwinds that could constrain growth in 2019 include the outcome of the Brexit vote, rising interest rates, continued trade tensions and a stalemate in additional regulatory loosening as a result of the recent mid-term elections.

We thank you for your participation; should you like a tailored presentation comparing your firm to a specific group or geographic collection please contact your banker directly and we will be happy to provide.

Sincerely,

12 Stall

Peter F. Haugh Managing Executive, Wells Fargo Legal Specialty Group peter.haugh@wellsfargo.com

hall

Joseph V. Mendola Senior Director of Sales, Wells Fargo Legal Specialty Group joseph.mendola@wellsfargo.com

Renzo

Robert T. Tolan Senior Director of Banking, Wells Fargo Legal Specialty Group robert.tolan@wellsfargo.com

Wells Fargo Private Bank provides products and services through Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and its various affiliates and subsidiaries. ©2018 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All rights reserved.

WP/TRU Page 110 of 170

•

1

...

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

			Overali	
s	ummary Metrics	% Change		
1	Total Equity Partners	0.0%		
2	Total Attorneys	2.1%		
3	Gross Revenue	7.0%		
4	Number of Hours Logged - All Attorneys	3.3%		
5	Average Standard Rate - All Attorneys	4.8%		
6	Average Effective Rate - All Attorneys	4.5%		
7	Total Accounts Receivable and Unbilled Time	9.6%		
F	inancial Metrics	% Change		
8	Gross Revenue	7.0%		
9		Max % Cng 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 6 1%
		% of Firms		
10	% of firms with > 5% increase	56.8%		
11	% of firms with > 10% increase	22.9%		
12	% of firms with > 5% decrease	3.4%		
		% Change		
13	Salaries	7.1%		
14	General Expenses	5.7%		
15	Total Expenses	6.6%		
15	Net Income to Equity Partners	7.7%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
17	Salary Expense Margin	43.1%	43.1%	0.1%
18	General Expense Margin	23.5%	23.3%	-1.2%
19	Net Income Margin	33.4%	33.6%	0.7%
	Profitability & Revenue Summary	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
ZQ	Total Revenue / Equity Partner	\$2,353,762	\$2,517,752	7.0%
21	Total Revenue / Attorney	\$596,580	\$625,012	4.8%
22		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -19.4%	Nedian % Chg 4 9%
23	Salary Expenses / Attorney	\$257,049	\$269,609	4.9%
24	General Expenses / Attorney	\$140,444	\$145,399	3.5%
25	Total Expenses / Attorney	\$397,493	\$415,008	4.4%
26	Value per Lawyer (Net Income / Lawyer)	\$199,087	\$210,004	5.5%
27	Profits per Equity Partner (Net Income / EP)	\$785,481	\$845,964	7.7%
28		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median 🚧 Chg 8 2%

WP/TRU Page 111 of 170

2

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

Overall	
overall	

	Human Capital			
	Full-Time Equivalent Staffing (FTE)	% Change		
1	Equity Partners	0.0%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	2.1%		
3	Associates	2.8%		
4	Other Attorneys	4.1%		
5	Total Attorneys	2.1%		
5	Paralegals	-0.6%		
7	Other Timekeepers (Non-Attorney)	7.6%		
8	Total Timekeepers	2,3%		
9	Legal Secretaries	-2.2%		
10	Other Non-Legal Staff (excl. Legal Secr.)	2.8%		
11	Total Non-Legal Staff	1.2%		
	Staffing Metrics	Nine-Nonth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
12	Attorney Leverage (Attorney / Equity Partner)	2.95	3.03	2.8%
13	Attorney / Secretary	3.92	4.10	4.4%

12	Attorney Leverage (Attorney / Equity Partner)	2.95	3.03	2.8%
13	Attorney / Secretary	3.92	4.10	4.4 %
14	Non-Legal Staff (excl. Legal Secr.) / Attorney	0.52	0.52	0.7%
15	Total Non-Legal Staff / Attorney	0.77	0.76	-0.9%

WP/TRU Page 112 of 170

3

-

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

Overall

Pr	oductivity			
	Billable Hours Logged	% Change		
1	Equity Partners	0.8%		1
2	Non-Equity Partners	2.7%		
3	Associates	4.1%		Î
4	Other Attorneys	5.8%		
5	Total Attorneys	3.3%		1
6	Paralegais	0.4%		
7	Other Timekeepers	4.8%		
6	Total Timekeepers	3.2%		i.
	Annualized Productivity Ratios	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
9	Equity Partners	1,533	1,545	0.8%
10		Max % Chg 15.3%	Min % Chy -13.5%	Median % Chg 1 0%
11	Non-Equity Partners	1,485	1,494	0.6%
12		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 0 3%
13	Associates	1,718	1,741	1.3%
14		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -13 9%	Median % Chg 1 7%
15	Other Attorneys	1,471	1,495	1.6%
16		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 1 0%
17	Total Attorneys	1,606	1,625 Min % Cha	1 1% Median % Cho
18		Max % Chg 13.8%	-12 8%	1.1%
19	Paralegais	1,270	1,282	10%
		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Nedian % Chg 0.2%
20				
21	Other Timekeepers	1,090 Max % Cha	1,061 Min % Chg	-2.6% Median % Cho
Z2		20%+	-20%+	-5.0%
23	Total Timekeepers	1,531	1,544	08%
24		Hax % Chg 13.8%	Min % Chg -14 5%	Median % Chg 1 3%

WP/TRU Page 113 of 170

4

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

Overall

	Standard and Effective Rates			
	Standard Value of Billable Hours Logged	% Change		
1	Equity Partners	5.6%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	8.0%		
3	Associates	10.2%		
4	Other Attorneys	8.3%		
5	Total Attorneys	8.2%		
6	Paralegais	5.1%		
,	Other Timekeepers	8.1%		
	Total Timekeepers	8 1%		
	Average Hourly Standard Rates	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
,	Equity Partners	\$872	\$913	4.8%
10	Non-Equity Partners	\$691	\$726	5.1%
11	Associates	\$563	\$596	5.8%
12	Other Attorneys	\$607	\$621	2.3%
13	Total Attorneys	\$661	\$692	4.8%
14	Paralegais	\$269	\$282	4.7%
25	Other Timekeepers	\$275	\$284	3.1%
16	Total Timekeepers	\$607	\$636	4.8%
	Effective Value of Billable Hours Logged	% Change		
17	Equity Partners	5.5%		
18	Non-Equity Partners	8.0%		
19	Associates	10.0%		
20	Other Attorneys	7 1%		
21	Total Attorneys	8.0%		
22	Paralegais	4.6%		
23	Other Timekeepers	8.1%		
24	Total Timekeepers	7.9%		
	Average Hourly Effective Rates	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
25	Equity Partners	5809	\$847	4.7%
26	Non-Equity Partners	\$638	\$671	5.1%
27	Associates	\$525	\$555	5.6%
28	Other Attorneys	\$564	\$571	1.2%
29	Total Attorneys	\$614	\$642	4.5%
30	Paralegals	\$248	\$259	4.3%
31	Other Timekeepers	\$262	\$270	3.1%
32	Total Timekeepers	\$565	\$590	4.6%

WP/TRU Page 114 of 170

5

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

Overall

			Overali	
1	Realization, Inventory, Debt and Realization Total Value of Fees Billed	Capital * Change 7.7%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
2	Conversion Rate (\$Billed/Std Logged)	78.7%	78.4%	-0.3%
3	Net Realization Rate (Fees Collected/Billed)	89.4%	88.8%	-0.7%
4	Gross Realization Rate (Fees Coll/Std Log)	70.3%	69.6%	-1.0%
5	Effective Realization Rate (Fees Coll/Eff Log)	75.6%	75.0%	-0.8%
	Inventory	% of Tetal	% of Total	% Change
6	A/R 1-90 Days	69.7%	70.2%	9.7%
7	A/R 91-180 Days	17.5%	17.3%	7 4%
8	A/R 181-365 Days	12.9%	12.5%	5.8%
9	Total Accounts Receivable			8.8%
10	UBT 1-90 Days	71.3%	70.1%	8.9%
11	UBT 90-180 Days	15.4%	15.9%	14 1%
12	UBT 181-365 Days	13.4%	14.0%	16 1%
13	Total Unbilled Time, excl. Contingency			10.7%
		% Change		
14	Total Inventory (A/R + UBT)	9.6%		
		Nine-Nonth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
15	A/R + UBT / Attorney	\$349,822	\$375,582	7.4%
16	Average Day Turnover of A/R	87	88	1 7%
17	Average Day Turnover of UBT	74	77	3.4%
18	Average A/R + UBT Turnover	161	165	2.5%
		% Change		
19	Contingency UBT	-6.9%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change
20	Contingency UBT as a % of Total UBT	8.7%	7.4%	-14.7%
21	Contingency UBT / Attorney	\$15,425	\$14,059	-8.9%
	Debt and Capital	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2015	% Change
22	Balance under Lines of Credit	\$5,845,655	\$6,512,780	11.4%
23	Long Term Debt Outstanding	\$6,475,100	\$5,467,603	-15.6%
24	Permanent Capital	\$56,649,541	\$59,940,878	5.8%
25	Undistributed Income	\$32,265,992	\$37,478,784	15.2%
26	Total Net Worth	\$301,767,649	\$330,798,807	9.6%
27	Permanent Capital / Equity Partner	\$367,333	\$388,589	5.8%
28	Permanent Capital / Attorney	\$93,103	\$96,454	3 6%
29	Total Net Worth / Attorney	\$495,954	\$532,362	7.3%

WP/TRU Page 115 of 170

6

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

			Overall
	Questions		
	Recruiting Staff as % of Total HR Staff		% of Tetal HR
1	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)		37%
2	Compensation Expense		34%
-			•
	2019 Budgeted Standard Rate Increase		Average
3	Attorneys (blended average)		5.1%
4	Equity Partners		4.7%
5	Associates		6.4%
	Revenue, Net Income and Hours		
	2018 actual expectation compared to fiscal		
	year end 2017 actual results and 2018 budgeted	Te FY17 Actual	Te FY18 Budget
_	Gross Revenues	% of Firms 68.0%	% of Firms 44.6%
6	Up +2% or more 2-5% up	39.7%	68.9%
7	6-10% UP	42.6%	24.4%
8	>10% Up	17.6%	6.7%
9 10	Flat +/- 2%	26.0%	44.6%
11	Down -2% or more	6.0%	10.9%
12	2-5% down	50.0%	72.7%
13	6-10% down	33.3%	27.3%
14	>10% down	16.7%	0.0%
	Net Income		
15	Up +2% or more	64.0%	48.5%
16	2-5% up	43.8%	55.1%
17	6-10% up	25.0%	24.5%
18	>10% up	31.3%	20.4%
19	Fiat +/- 2%	21.0%	37.6%
20	Down -2% or more	15.0%	13.9%
21	2-5% down	53.3%	42.9%
22	6-10% down	26.7%	42.9%
23	>10% down	20.0%	14.3%
	Gross Hours Logged		
24		50.5%	38.4%
25		62.0%	73.7%
26		30.0%	15.8%
27		8.0%	10.5%
28		28.3%	44.4%
29		21.2%	17.2%
30		71.4%	52.9%
31		14.3%	41.2%
32	>10% down	14.3%	5.9%

.

WP/TRU Page 116 of 170

7

	Am Law 1 - 50			Am	Law 51 - 10	00	Am	Am Law 1 - 100 Am Law 101-2				00	
	Cummun Matrice							•					
	Summary Metrics	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Total Equity Partners	0.6%			1.1%			0.8%			-3.5%		
2	Total Attorneys	3.2%			1.6%			2.7%			-0.4%		
3	Gross Revenue	8.2%			5.7%			7.6%			2.3%		
4	Number of Hours Logged - All Attorneys	4.3%			2.5%			3 .9%			-0.2%		
5	Average Standard Rate – All Attorneys	5.2%			3.6%			4.9%			3.0%		
6	Average Effective Rate - All Attorneys	5.1%			2.7%			4.7%			2.8%		
7	Total Accounts Receivable and Unbilled Time	12.1%			5.2%			10.7%			1.6%		
	Financial Metrics	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
8	Gross Revenue	8.2%			5.7%			7.6%			2.3%		
,		Max % Chg 20%+	Hm % Chg -2.4%	Median % Chg 8.2%	Max % Chg 20%+	Nin % Chg -13 3%	Median % Chg 6.1%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -13.3%	Nedian % Chg 7.1%	Max % Chg 12.5%	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 1.7%
		% of Firms			% of Firms			% of Firms			% of Firms		
10	% of firms with > 5% increase	70.6%			57.7%			65.0%			37.5%		
11	% of firms with > 10% increase	38.2%			7.7%			25.0%			6.3%		
12	% of firms with > 5% decrease	0.0%			3.8%			1.7%			6.3%		
		% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
13	Salaries	9.0%			4.8%			8.0%			3.2%		
14	General Expenses	7.2%			2.7%			6.1%			3.6%		
15	Total Expenses	8.4%			4.1%			7.3%			3.3%		
16	Net Income to Equity Partners	7.9%			9.5%			8.2%			0.1%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
17	Salary Expense Margin	41.5%	42.0%	0.8%	46.9%	46.5%	-0.8%	42.9%	43.0%	0.3%	44.3%	44.7%	0.9%
18	General Expense Margin	23.1%	22.9%	-0.9%	24.4%	23.7%	-2.8%	23.4%	23.1%	-1.4%	24.1%	24.4%	1.2%
19	Net Income Margin	35.3%	35.2%	-0.3%	28.7%	29.7%	3.6%	33.7%	33.9%	0.6%	31.6%	30.9%	-2.2%
	Profitability & Revenue Summary	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
20	Total Revenue / Equity Partner	\$2,940,978	\$3,163,067	7.6%	\$1,809,188	\$1,890,941	4.5%	\$2,567,183	\$2,741,621	6.8%	\$1,766,163	\$1,872,232	6.0%
21	Total Revenue / Attorney	\$648,068	\$679,822	4.9%	\$525,856	\$546,794	4.0%	\$615,025	\$644,272	4.8%	\$523,030	\$537,404	2.7%
22		Max % Chg 15.9%	Min % Chg -3 9%	Median % Chg 4.9%	Max % Chg 14.2%	Min % Chg -19.4%	Median % Chg 5.1%	Max % Chg 15.9%	Min % Chg -19.4%	Median % Chg 5.0%	Max % Chg 19.4%	Min % Chg -9.5%	Median % Chg 4.0%
23	Salary Expenses / Attorney	\$269,823	\$285,199	5.7%	\$246,589	\$254,443	3.2%	\$263,592	\$277,030	5.1%	\$231,811	\$240,269	3.6%
24	General Expenses / Attorney	\$149,776	\$155,630	3.9%	\$128,453	\$129,820	1.1%	\$144,023	\$148,742	3.3%	\$125,931	\$131.003	4.0%
25	Total Expenses / Attorney	\$419,599	\$440,829	5.1%	\$375,041	\$384,263	2.5%	\$407,616	\$425,772	4.5%	\$357,743	\$371,273	3.8%
26	Value per Lawyer (Net Income / Lawyer)	\$228,469	\$238,992	4.6%	\$150,815	\$162,531	7.8%	\$207,410	\$218,500	5.3%	\$165,287	\$166,131	0.5%
27	Profits per Equity Partner (Net Income / EP)	\$1,036,809	\$1,111,981	7.3%	\$518,873	\$562,069	8.3%	\$865,751	\$929,799	7.4%	\$558,140	\$578,776	3.7%
28		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median *6 Chg 6.1%	Max 54 Chg 2015+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 11.7%	Məx % Chg 20%+	Nin % Chg -20%+	Nedian % Chg 6.7%	Max % Chg 20%+	Mun % Chg -20%+	Median *\$ Chg 7.1%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

.....

. ---

WP/TRU Page 117 of 170

8

The Party of C

		i			t			1						
		Am Law 1 - 50			Am	Law 51 - 10	aw 51 - 100 Am Law 1 - 100			נ	Am Law 101-200			
	Human Capital													
	Full-Time Equivalent Staffing (FTE)	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change			
1	Equity Partners	0.6%			1.1%			0.8%			-3.5%			
2	Non-Equity Partners	3.9%			-0.4%			2.5%			2.6%			
3	Associates	3.4%			2.8%			3.2%			-1.2%			
4	Other Attorneys	6.4%			1.9%			4.9%			3.8%			
s	Total Attorneys	3.2%			1.6%			2.7%			-0.4%			
6	Paralegais	-1.4%			0.7%			-0.7%			-0.8%			
,	Other Timekeepers (Non-Attorney)	10.0%			2.2%			8.5%			2.7%			
8	Total Timekeepers	3.4%			1.5%			2.9%			-0.2%			
,	Legal Secretaries	-1.2%			-2.9%			-1.8%			-4 2%			
10	Other Non-Legal Staff (excl. Legal Secr.)	5.2%			1.1%			4.0%			-0.5%			
11	Total Non-Legal Staff	3.2%			-0.2%			2.1%			-1.9%			
					1			Į						
	Staffing Metrics	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2016	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	
12	Attorney Leverage (Attorney / Equity Partner)	3.54	3.65	3.2%	2.44	2.46	0.7%	3.17	3.26	2.6%	2.38	2.48	4.5%	
13	Attorney / Secretary	4.35	4.54	4.5%	3.56	3.72	4.6%	4.11	4.30	4.6%	3.18	3.31	4.0%	
14	Non-Legai Staff (excl. Legal Secr.) / Attorney	0.50	0.51	2.0%	0.56	0.56	-0.5%	0.51	0.52	1.2%	0.55	0.55	-0.1%	
15	Total Non-Legal Staff / Attorney	0.73	0.73	0.0%	0.84	0.82	-1.8%	0.76	0.75	-0.6%	0.86	0.85	-1.4%	
					3			1			8			

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

WP/TRU Page 118 of 170

9

		1 •	1 au 5 1 - 14				~	***						
	Am Law 1 - 50				AM	Law 51 - 10	00	Am	Law 1 - 10	0	Am Law 101-200			
	Productivity				*									
	Billable Hours Logged	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change			
1	Equity Partners	1.4%			1.2%			1.3%			-2.7%			
2	Non-Equity Partners	3.9%			0.3%			2.8%			3.5%			
з	Associates	4.9%			37%			4.6%			-0.8%			
4	Other Attorneys	8.2%			4.2%		i	6.8%			2.1%			
5	Total Attorneys	4.3%			2.5%			3.9%			-0.2%			
6	Paralegals	-0.3%			2.4%			0.6%			-0.7%			
7	Other Timekeepers	7.3%			-4.8%			4.7%			9.3%			
8	Total Timekeepers	4.2%			2.1%			3.7%			0.3%			
	Annualized Productivity Ratios	Nine-Menth 2017	Ninc-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change		Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	
,	Equity Partners	1,557	1,569	0.8%	1,517	1.520	0.2%	1,544	1,553	0.6%	1,507	1,519	0.8%	
		Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Median 'n Chg	Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Median % Chg	Max % Chg	Min % Cha	Median % Chg	Max % Chg	Min % Cha	Median % Chg	
10		7.9%	-4.5%	1.1%	5.6%	-8.7%	0.4%	7 9%	-8.7%	0.7%	8.1%	-13.6%	0.9%	
11	Non-Equity Partners	1,535	1,536	0.0%	1,451	1,460	0.7%	1,507	1,511	0.3%	1,437	1,450	0.9%	
12		Max % Chg 20%+	Nin % Chg -9.6%	Median % Chg 0.4%	Max % Chg 13.2%	Min % Chg -8.8%	Median % Chg B.0%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -9.6%	Nedian % Chg 0.3%	Max % Chg 9 1%	Nin % Chg -16.3%	Median % Chg 0.7%	
13	Associates	1,710	1,735	1.4%	1,751	1,767	0.9%	1,719	1,742	1.3%	1,728	1,735	0.4%	
14		Max % Chg 8.0%	Min % Chg -3.5%	Median % Chg 1 9%	Max % Chg 10.3%	Min % Chg +6.7%	Median % Chg 2.0%	Max % Chg 10.3%	Min % Chg -6.7%	Median % Chg 1.9%	Max % Chg 15.6%	Min % Chg -13.0%	Necian % Chg 0.9%	
15	Other Attorneys	1,505	1,529	1.6%	1,463	1,496	2.2%	1,491	1,518	1.8%	1,415	1,391	-1.7%	
16		Max % Chg 12.8%	Min % Chg -9.0%	Median % Chg 1.6%	Max % Chg 15.0%	Min % Chg -10,9%	Median % Chg 1.2%	Max % Chg 15.0%	Min % Chg -10. 9%	Median % Chg 1.5%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Hedian % Chg -2.4%	
17	Total Attorneys	1,632	1,650	1.1%	1,590	1,604	0.9%	1.620	1.638	1.1%	1,559	1.563	0.3%	
	Total Actomeys	Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Median % Chg	Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Median % Chg	Nax % Chg	Min % Chg	Median % Chg	Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Median % Chg	
18		6.4%	-3.8%	1.4%	51%	-4.1%	1.3%	6.4%	-4.1%	1.3%	6.3%	-12.8%	-0 3%	
19	Paralegais	1,315	1,329	1.1%	1,220	1,240	1.6%	1,283	1,299	1.2%	1,254	1,256	0.1%	
20		Max % Chg 18.5%	Min % Chg -13.7%	Median % Chg 0.3%	Max % Chg 12.8%	Min % Chg -10.3%	Hedian % Chg •1.1%	Max % Chg 18.5%	Min % Chg -13.7%	Median % Chg 0.2%	Max % Chg 12.5%	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg -0.9%	
21	Other Timekeepers	1,073	1,047	-2.4%	1,312	1,222	-6.8%	1,118	1,078	-3.6%	836	890	6.5%	
22		Max % Chg 15 4%	Min % Chg -20%+	Neckan % Chg -2 6%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	14edian % Chg -8 9%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg -4.4%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Nedian % Chg -1 0%	
23	Total Timekeepers	1.554	1,565	0.8%	1.533	1,542	0.6%	1.548	1,559	0.7%	1,460	1.466	0.5%	
24		Hax % Chg 7.1%	Min % Chg -4.8%	Median % Chg 1 3%	Max % Chg 5 5%	Min % Chg -4 0%	Median % Chg 0 6%	Max % Chg 7.1%	Min % Chg -4.8%	Median % Chg 1.1%	Max % Chg 8 5%	Min % Chg -14.5%	Hedian % Chg -0.1%	
					1			Į			1			

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

WP/TRU Page 119 of 170

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمحمد والمحاج والمراجع والمحاج وال

		Am Law 1 - 50		Am	Law 51 - 10	0	Am Law 1 - 100			Am Law 101-200			
	Standard and Effective Rates												
	Standard Value of Billable Hours Logged	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Equity Partners	6.9%			4.8%			6.3%			0.6%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	10.2%			4.4%			8.6%			6.4%		
3	Associates	11.4%			8.2%			10.8%			2.4%		
4	Other Attorneys	9.9%			6.8%			9.0%			5.3%		
5	Total Attorneys	9.7%			6 2%			9.0%			2.8%		
6	Paralegais	4.5%			8.6%			5.7%			1.9%		
7	Other Timekeepers	9.2%			5.4%			8.4%			9.8%		
	Total Timekeepers	9.6%			6.3%			8.8%			3.0%		
	Average Hourly Standard Rates	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Ninc-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2015	% Change
,	Equity Partners	\$1,024	\$1,079	5.4%	\$722	\$748	3.5%	\$926	\$972	4.9%	s694	\$718	3.4%
10	Non-Equity Partners	\$799	\$847	6.0%	\$605	\$629	4.1%	\$737	\$779	5.7%	\$522	\$537	2.8%
11	Associates	\$613	\$652	6.2%	\$469	\$490	4.4%	\$582	\$617	6.0%	\$445	\$460	3.3%
12	Other Attorneys	\$674	\$684	1.6%	\$544	\$558	2.6%	\$630	\$643	2.0%	\$485	\$500	3.2%
13	Total Attorneys	\$728	\$766	5.2%	\$571	\$591	3.6%	\$686	\$720	4.9%	\$537	\$553	3.0%
14	Paralegals	\$291	\$305	4.8%	\$250	\$265	6.1%	\$278	\$292	5.1%	\$237	\$244	2.7%
15	Other Timekeepers	\$281	\$286	1.7%	\$243	\$269	10.7%	\$273	\$283	3.6%	\$299	\$300	0.5%
, 16	Total Timekeepers	\$669	\$704	5.1%	\$526	\$547	4.1%	\$631	\$662	5.0%	\$495	\$509	2.7%
	Effective Value of Billable Hours Logged	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
17	Equity Partners	6.9%			3.6%			6.0%			1.3%		
18	Non-Equity Partners	10.3%			3.5%			8.6%			6.5%		
19	Associates	11.2%			7.6%			10.6%			2.1%		
20	Other Attorneys	9.7%			5.2%			8.7%			1.9%		
21	Total Attorneys	9.7%			5.3%			8.7%			2.6%		
22	Paralegals	4.6%			6.3%			5.1%			1.8%		
23	Other Timekeepers	8.4%			7.6%			8.3%			10.0%		
24	Total Timekeepers	9.5%			5.4%			8.6%			2.8%		
	Average Hourly Effective Rates	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
25	Equity Partners	\$957	\$1,009	5.4%	\$659	\$675	2.3%	\$860	\$900	4.7%	\$639	\$665	4.1%
26	Non-Equity Partners	\$744	\$789	6.1%	\$548	\$565	3.2%	\$681	\$719	5.6%	\$481	\$496	3.0%
27	Associates	\$574	\$609	6.1%	\$434	\$451	3.8%	\$544	\$575	5.7%	\$412	\$424	2.9%
28	Other Attorneys	\$623	\$632	1.4%	\$495	\$505	1.9%	\$580	\$591	1.8%	\$464	\$464	-0.2%
29	Total Attorneys	\$680	\$715	5.1%	\$523	\$537	2.7%	\$638	\$668	4.7%	\$497	\$511	2.8%
30	Paralegals	\$271	\$285	4.9%	\$224	\$232	3.9%	\$256	\$268	4.5%	\$220	\$226	2.6%
35	Other Timekeepers	\$265	\$268	1.0%	\$237	\$268	13.1%	\$259	\$268	3.4%	\$289	\$291	0.6%
32	Total Timekeepers	\$625	\$657	5.1%	\$482	\$498	3.2%	\$586	\$614	4.8%	\$460	\$471	2.6%

WP/TRU Page 120 of 170

- -

		Am Law 1 - 50			Am	Law 51 - 10	0	Am Law 1 - 100			Am Law 101-200			
	Realization, Inventory, Debt and													
	Realization, Inventory, Debt and													
	Total Value of Fees Billed	% Change 9.6%			% Change 5,5%			% Change 8.7%			% Change 1.9%			
1	fulbi value of rees billed	9.070			3.3%			8.7%			1.9%			
			Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017		% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	
2	Conversion Rate (SBilled/Std Logged)	79.3%	79.3%	0.1%	81.3%	80.8%	-0.7%	78.8%	78.6%	-0.2%	84.7%	83.8%	-1.0%	
3	Net Realization Rate (Fees Collected/Billed)	86.5%	85.4%	-1.3%	88.8%	89.0%	0.1%	88.1%	87.3%	-1.0%	90.8%	91.1%	0.4%	
4	Gross Realization Rate (Fees Coll/Std Log)	68.6%	67.7%	-1.2%	72.3%	71.8%	-0.6%	69.4%	68.6%	-1.1%	76.9%	76.4%	-0.7%	
S	Effective Realization Rate (Fees Coll/Eff Log)	73.4%	72.6%	-1.2%	78.8%	79.0%	0.2%	74.6%	74.0%	-0.9%	82.9%	82.4%	-0.5%	
	Inventory	% of Total	% of Total	% Change	% of Total	% of Tetal	% Change	% of Total	% of Total	% Change	% of Total	% of Total	% Change	
6	A/R 1-90 Days	70.2%	71.1%	12.5%	70.3%	69.6%	4.9%	70.2%	70.7%	10.8%	67.5%	68.6%	2.5%	
,	A/R 91-180 Days	17.7%	17.5%	9.5%	17.4%	17.7%	8.0%	17.7%	17.5%	9.1%	16.2%	15.4%	-4.4%	
	A/R 181-365 Days	12.1%	11.5%	5.6%	12.3%	12.7%	9.8%	12.1%	11.7%	6.6%	16.3%	16.1%	-0.8%	
9	Total Accounts Receivable	12.170	12.5 14	11.2%	12.5 %	12.770	6.0%	12.1.70	11.7 /0	10.0%	10.370	10.1%	0.9%	
10	UBT 1-90 Days	69.1%	67.7%	10.8%	75.3%	76.0%	5.1%	70.3%	69.2%	9.6%	80.5%	80.2%	2.4%	
11	UBT 90-180 Days	17.0%	17.4%	16.4%	12.4%	12.2%	2.3%	16.1%	16.5%	14.3%	9.1%	9.6%	8.4%	
12	UBT 181-365 Days	13.9%	14.9%	20.9%	12.3%	11.8%	-0.1%	13 6%	14 3%	17.3%	10.4%	10.2%	0.6%	
13	Total Unbilled Time, excl. Contingency			13.1%			4.1%			11.4%			2.7%	
		% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change			
14	Total Inventory (A/R + UBT)	12.1%			5.2%			10.7%			1.6%			
**				-	1			1			1			
15	A/R + UBT / Attorney	Nine-Month 2017 \$402,670	Nine-Menth 2018 \$437,584	% Change 8.7%	Nine-Month 2017 \$287,536	Nine-Month 2018 \$297,777	% Change 3.6%	Nine-Honth 2017 \$371,468	Nine-Month 2018 \$400,114	% Change 7.7%	Nine-Month 2017 \$246,396	Nine-Month 2018 \$251,387	% Change 2.0%	
16	Average Day Turnover of A/R	88	91	2.7%	86	86	0.4%	88	90	2.2%	78	77	-1.4%	
17	Average Day Turnover of UBT	82	86	4.5%	64	63	-1.4%	78	80	3.5%	51	51	0.4%	
18	Average A/R + UBT Turnover	170	176	3.6%	150	149	-0.4%	165	170	2.8%	129	128	-0.7%	
		% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change			
19	Contingency UBT	-20.0%			10.4%			-2.5%			-6.1%			
		Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	
20	Contingency UBT as a % of Total UBT	4.0%	2.8%	-28.4%	16.7%	17.5%	5.0%	6.8%	6.0%	% Change -11.8%	20.6%	19.2%	-6.9%	
20	Contingency UBT / Attorney	\$8.003	\$6,210	-22.4%	\$24,614	\$26,754	3.0% 8.7%	\$12,726	\$12,073	-5.1%	\$25,317	\$23.879	-5.7%	
*1	Contingency obt / Rabiney	\$6,003	\$0,210	-22.778	\$24,014	\$20,734	0.7 74	\$12,720	\$12,073	-3.1%	\$23,317	323,075	-3.7 76	
	Debt and Capital	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	
22	Balance under Lines of Credit	\$12,707,843	\$15,736,784	23.8%	\$4,170,063	\$3,840,851	-7.9%	\$8,945,431	\$10,494,508	17.3%	\$2,416,667	\$2,288,300	-5.3%	
23	Long Term Debt Outstanding	\$11,411,292	\$8,327,945	-27.0%	\$9,474,366	\$8,664,370	-8.5%	\$10,543,015	\$8,478,757	-19.6%	\$2,085,512	\$2,525,550	21.1%	
24	Permanent Capital		\$147,564,217	7.1%	\$49,764,640	\$51,895,166	4.3%	\$100,700,054	\$107.282.511	6.5%	\$16,263,027	\$16,350,459	0.5%	
24	Undistributed Income		\$99,909,873	11.1%	\$12,739,120	\$20,461,007	50.6%	\$57,633,059	\$66,685,802	15.7%	\$11,696,255	\$11,758,481	0.5%	
25	Total Net Worth		\$821,342,577	11.1%	\$241,212,787	\$260,402,406	8.0%	\$525,850,095	\$580,647,157	10.4%	\$96,419,747	\$97,660,643	1.3%	
					1			1			1			
27	Permanent Capital / Equity Partner	\$491,709	\$523,532	6.5%	\$275,475	\$284,189	3.2%	\$424,852	\$449,158	5.7%	\$197,652	\$205,885	4.2%	
28	Permanent Capital / Attorney	\$108,352	\$112,520	3.8%	\$80,069	\$82,178	2.6%	\$101,783	\$105,551	3.7%	\$58,532	\$59,097	1.0%	
29	Total Net Worth / Attorney	\$581,739	\$626,286	7.7%	\$388,102	\$412,355	6.2%	\$531,504	\$571,274	7.5%	\$347,025	\$352,984	1.7%	

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

and an annaly of a summer spectral spectrum of the set of the set and states and set of the

WP/TRU Page 121 of 170

....

						•			
		Am	Law 1 - 50	Am	Law 51 - 100	Am	Law 1 - 100	Am	Law 101-200
	Questions							41 7 A46 140 184 1	
	Recruiting Staff as % of Total HR Staff		% of Total HR	ł	% of Tetal HR		% of Total HR		% of Total HR
1	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)		36%		34%	1	35%		41%
	Compensation Expense		34%		28%		32%		38%
2	Compensation Expense		24.0		2010				
	2019 Budgeted Standard Rate Increase		Average	ĺ	Average		Average		Average
3	Attorneys (blended average)		5.4%	1	5.5%		5.4%		5.2%
4	Equity Partners		5.4%	Į	4.7%	1	5.1%		4.6%
5	Associates		6.0%		6.7%		6.3%		7 2%
	Revenue, Net Income and Hours								
	2018 actual expectation compared to fiscal					To FY17 Actual	To FY18 Budget	To FY17 Actual	Te FY18 Sudget
	year end 2017 actual results and 2018 budgeted	To FY17 Actual	To FY18 Budget	To FY17 Actual	To FY18 Budget	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms
	Gross Revenues	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms 75.0%	% of Firms 50.0%	78.7%	52.2%	51.7%	30.0%
6	Up +2% or more	81.5%	53.8% 78.6%	26.7%	90.0%	35.1%	83.3%	53.3%	55.6%
7	2-5% up	40.9%	78.6% 14.3%	66.7%	10.0%	48.6%	12.5%	40.0%	44,4%
	6-10% up	36.4% 22.7%	7.1%	6.7%	0.0%	16.2%	4.2%	6.7%	0.0%
,	>10% up	18.5%	42.3%	25.0%	50.0%	21.3%	45.7%	34.5%	43.3%
10		18.5%	42.3% 3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	13.8%	26,7%
11			100.0%	0.0%	0.0% n/a	0.07% n/a	100.0%	75.0%	75.0%
12		n/a n/a	0.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.0%	0.0%	25.0%
13 14		n/a	0.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.0%	25.0%	0.0%
	Net Income								
15		70.4%	46.2%	80.0%	55.0%	74.5%	50.0%	51.7%	36.7%
16	• • • • •	57.9%	58.3%	37 5%	81.8%	48.6%	69.6%	40.0%	36.4%
17		15.8%	25.0%	37.5%	9.1%	25.7%	17.4%	26.7%	36.4%
18	•	26.3%	16.7%	25.0%	9.1%	25.7%	13.0%	33.3%	27.3%
15		22.2%	46.2%	20.0%	35.0%	21.3%	41.3%	13 8%	36.7%
20		7.4%	7.7%	0.0%	10.0%	4.3%	8.7%	34.5%	26.7%
21		50.0%	100.0%	n/a	100.0%	50.0%	100.0%	60.0%	25.0%
27		50.0%	0.0%	n/a	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%	30.0%	62.5%
23	>10% down	0.0%	0.0%	n/a	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	12.5%
	Gross Hours Logged			2 2 2					26.226
24		61 5%	40.0%	60.0%	20.0%	60.9%	31.1%	31.0%	36.7% <i>81.8</i> %
25		50.0%	80.0%	66.7%	75.0%	57.1%	78.6%	55 6% 44.4%	81.8% 9.1%
26		31.3%	10.0%	25.0%	25.0%	28.6%	14.3%	0.0%	9.1%
27		18.8%	10.0%	8.3%	0.0%	14.3%	7.1%		9.1% 26.7%
26	•	26.9%	56 0%	40.0%	75.0%	32.6%	64.4%	31.0% 37.9%	26.7% 36.7%
25		11.5%	4.0%	0.0%	5.0%	6.5%	4.4%	1 37.9%	54.5%
34		100.0%	100.0%	n/a	0.0%	100.0%	50.0%	18.2%	54.5% 45.5%
31		0.0%	0.0%	n/a	100.0%	0.0%	50.0% 0.0%	9.1%	43.5%
32	>10% down	0.0%	0.0%	n/a	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1 9.1%	0.0%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

.

WP/TRU Page 122 of 170

		High Profit Summary Metrics % Change Total Equity Partners 1.7%				ork / North	neast	1	/ Northea ligh Profit	st, excl	Pennsyl	vania / Del	aware
	Summary Metrics	% Change			% Change			% Change	-		% Change		
1	Total Equity Partners	1.7%			0.7%			1.5%			-0.8%		
Z	Total Attorneys	4.4%			2.3%			3.1%			1.5%		
3	Gross Revenue	9.5%			9.0%			8.7%			6.1%		
4	Number of Hours Logged - All Attorneys	6.6%			4.3%			4.4%			2.9%		
5	Average Standard Rate - All Attorneys	4.4%			5.5%			5.8%			3.7%		
6	Average Effective Rate - All Attorneys	4.4%			4.8%			4.7%			4.1%		
7	Total Accounts Receivable and Unbilled Time	12.3%			8.7%			9.1%			9.6%		
	Financial Metrics	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
8	Gross Revenue	9.5%			9.0%			8.7%			6.1%		
9		Max % Chg 19.2%	Min % Chg 1.1%	Median % Chg 8.8%	Max % Chg 19.7%	Min % Chg -5.7%	Median % Chg 8 1%	Max % Chg 17 9%	Nm % Chg -5.7%	Median % Chg 7.2%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -1.4%	Median % Chg 4.4%
		% of firms			% of Firms			% of Firms			% of Firms		
10	% of firms with > 5% increase	84,2%			64.0%			53.3%			41.7%		
11	% of firms with > 10% increase	47.4%			32.0%			20.0%			16.7%		
12	% of firms with > 5% decrease	0.0%			4.0%			6.7%			0.0%		
		% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
13	Salaries	9.6%			7.1%			7.9%			7.6%		
14	General Expenses	9.1%			6.6%			7.8%			4.1%		
15	Total Expenses	9.4%			6.9%			7.8%			6.4%		
16	Net Income to Equity Partners	9.6%			12.9%			11.2%			5.3%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Nonth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change
17	Salary Expense Margin	37.0%	37.0%	0.1%	41.0%	40.3%	-1.7%	47.3%	46.9%	-0.8%	45.2%	45.9%	1.5%
18	General Expense Margin	21.7%	21.7%	-0.3%	24.1%	23.5%	-2.2%	25.3%	25.0%	-0.9%	24.1%	23.7%	-1.9%
19	Net Income Margin	41.3%	41.3%	0.1%	34.9%	36.2%	3.5%	27.5%	28.1%	2.2%	30.6%	30.4%	-0.7%
	Profitability & Revenue Summary	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change
20	Total Revenue / Equity Partner	\$3,640,195	\$3,918,393	7.6%	\$2,925,955	\$3,167,698	8.3%	\$2,276,608	\$2,439,783	7.2%	\$2,020,724	\$2,159,992	6.9%
21	Total Revenue / Attorney	\$783,880	\$821,843	4.8%	\$672,912	\$716,965	6.5%	\$552,593	\$582,932	5.5%	\$550,041	\$574,826	4.5%
22		Max % Chg 19.4%	Min % Chg -3,5%	Median % Chg 6.3%	Max % Chg 15 9%	Min % Chg -7.3%	Median % Chg 6.4%	Max % Chg 11.2%	Min % Chg -7.3%	Nedian % Chg 6.0%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -0.3%	Median % Chg 4.7%
23	Salary Expenses / Attorney	\$290,166	\$304,485	4.9%	s275,697	\$288,710	4 7%	\$261,127	\$273,238	4.6%	\$248,816	\$263,910	6.1%
24	General Expenses / Attorney	\$170,330	\$177,969	4.5%	\$162,042	\$168,808	4.2%	\$139,571	\$145,893	4.5%	\$132,772	\$136,137	2.5%
25	Total Expenses / Attorney	\$460,496	\$482, 4 55	4.8%	\$437,739	\$457,518	4.5%	\$400,698	\$419,132	4.6%	\$381,588	\$400,047	4.8%
26	Value per Lawyer (Net Income / Lawyer)	\$323,384	\$339,389	4.9%	\$235,173	\$259,446	10.3%	\$151,895	\$163,800	7.8%	\$168,454	\$174,779	3.8%
27	Profits per Equity Partner (Net Income / EP)	\$1,501,737	\$1,618,140	7.8%	\$1,022,578	\$1,146,287	12.1%	\$625,786	\$685,563	9.6%	\$618,860	\$656,757	6.1%
28		Max % Cng 20%+	Min % Chg -6.2%	Mechan % Chg 9.2%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 10.5%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 10.2%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -3 6%	Median % Chg 1.4%

.

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

. . .

WP/TRU Page 123 of 170

		ł	ligh Profit		New Yo	ork / North	east		k / Northeas ligh Profit	it, excl	Pennsyl	vania / Dela	aware
1	Human Capital												
	Full-Time Equivalent Staffing (FTE)	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Equity Partners	1.7%			0.7%			1.5%			-0.8%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	8.2%			7.3%			5.6%			1.5%		
3	Associates	4.7%			2.0%			1.8%			0.8%		
4	Other Attorneys	5.6%			5.2%			14.5%			8.8%		
5	Total Attorneys	4.4%			2.3%			3.1%			1.5%		
6	Paralegais	-0.7%			-0.9%			2.6%			3.1%		
,	Other Timekeepers (Non-Attorney)	5.6%			1.1%			5.4%			13.1%		
	Total Timekeepers	4.1%			1.9%			3.2%			2.7%		
9	Legal Secretaries	-1.1%			-12%			1.2%			-2.9%		
10	Other Non-Legal Staff (excl. Legal Secr.)	2.9%			3.5%			6.B%			4.0%		
11	Total Non-Legal Staff	1.8%			2.1%			5.0%			1.6%		
											1		
	Staffing Metrics	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Nonth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
22	Attorney Leverage (Attorney / Equity Partner)	3.64	3.77	3.4%	3.35	3.42	2.1%	3,12	3.19	2.1%	2.67	2.76	3.1%
13	Attorney / Secretary	4.42	4.67	5.6%	4.12	4.26	3.5%	3.76	3.83	1.9%	3.13	3.27	4.5%
14	Non-Legal Staff (excl. Legal Secr.) / Attorney	0.55	0.54	-1.4%	0.57	0.58	1.2%	0.56	0.58	3.7%	0.61	0.62	2.5%
15	Total Non-Legal Staff / Attorney	0.77	0.75	-2.6%	0.81	0.81	-0.2%	0.83	0.84	1.9%	0.93	0.93	0.1%
					:			•					

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

- ----

•

.

WP/TRU Page 124 of 170

		3.1% 8.8%			New Yo	ork / North	east	(: / Northea: ligh Profit	st, excl	Pennsyl	vania / Dela	aware
F	Productivity							1					
	Billable Hours Logged	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Equity Partners	3.1%			1.4%			1.7%			-0.2%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	8.8%			8.6%			5.2%			2.7%		
3	Associates				4.5%			4.0%			2.6%		
4	Other Attorneys	10.0%			8.1%			16.8%			10.6%		
5	Total Attorneys	6.6%			4.3%			4.4%			2.9%		
-	Paralegais	2.7%			-0.7%			-2.0%			3.4%		
7	Other Timekeepers	4.4%		1	5.5%			19.2%			12.9%		
	Total Timekeepers	6.3%			4.0%			4.8%			3.7%		
	Annualized Productivity Ratios	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Henth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
9	Equity Partners	1,651	1,673	1.4%	1,575	1,587	0.7%	1,540	1,543	0.2%	1,480	1,489	0.6%
10		Max % Chg 7.9%	Min % Chg -8.7%	Median % Chg 0.9%	Mex % Chg 7.5%	Min % Chg -8,7%	Nedian % Chg 0.9%	Max % Chg 7.5%	Min % Chg -8.5%	Median % Chg 1.3%	Max % Chg 11.8%	Min % Chg -2.7%	Necian % Chg 0.9%
11	Non-Equity Partners	1,650	1,658	0.5%	1,514	1,532	1.2%	1,531	1,523	-0.5%	1,433	1,450	1.2%
12		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -3.9%	Median % Chg 3, 8%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 1.0%	Nax % Chg 9.1%	Min % Chg -20*4+	Median % Chg -0 3%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -8.8%	Median % Chg 1.4%
13	Associates	1,755	1,796	2.3%	1,686	1,728	2.4%	1,628	1,663	2.2%	1,712	1,743	1.8%
14		Max % Chg 8.0%	Min % Chg -2.2%	Median % Chg 2.1%	Max % Chg 10.5%	Min % Chg -10.0%	Median % Chg 2.1%	Max % Chg 10.6%	Min % Chg -10.0%	Median % Chg 2.3%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -2.4%	Hedian % Chg 2.2%
15	Other Attorneys	1,584	1,649	4.1%	1,512	1,554	2.8%	1,406	1,434	2.0%	1,488	1,513	1.7%
16		Max % Chg 15.0%	Min % Chg -7.9%	Median % Chg 2.7%	Max % Chg 18.5%	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 3.3%	Max % Chg 18.5%	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 3.3%	Nax % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 2.3%
17	Total Attorneys	1,709 Max % Chg	1,745 Min % Chg	2.1% Nedian % Chg	1,634 Max % Chg	1,666 Min % Obg	2.0% Nedwin % Chg	1,579 Max % Chg	1,599 Min % Cha	1.3% Median % Chg	1,571 Max % Chg	1,592 Min % Chg	1,4% Median % Chq
18		6.4%	-2.8%	2.7%	8.3%	-7.0%	2.2%	6.3%	-7.0%	1.3%	13.8%	-1.9%	1.3%
19	Paralegais	1,335 Max % Chg	1,381 Min % Chg	3.5% Median % Chg	1,155 Max % Chg	1,157 Min % Chg	0.2% Nedian % Chg	1,073 Max % Chg	1,025 Min % Chg	-4.4% Median % Chg	1,250 Max % Chg	1,253 Min % Chg	0.2% Median % Chg
20		18 5%	-12.6%	4 4%	14 6%	-14.4%	-1.2%	9.6%	-14 4%	-2.6%	10.8%	-3.8%	0 2%
21	Other Timekeepers	973 Max % Chg 20%+	963 Min % Chg -20%+	-1.1% Median % Chg 0.1%	1,010 Max % Chg 20%+	1,053 Min % Chg -20%+	4.3% Median % Chg 2.6%	1,150 Nex % Chg 20%+	1,300 Min % Chg -14.2%	13.0% Nedian % Chg 8.8%	1,264 Max % Chg 12.6%	1,262 Min % Chg -20%+	-0.2% Median % Chg 4.4%
22	Tabul Tomologo	1,620	1,654	2.1%	1,534	1,566	2.1%	1,492	1,515	1.5%	1,513	1,527	1.0%
23 24	Total Timekeepers	1,620 Max % Chg 7.1%	1,634 Min % Chg -2.7%	2.176 Median % Chg 2.1%	1,334 Max % Chg 8,5%	1,300 Min % Chg -6.9%	Nedian % Chg 1 8%	Max % Chg 8 5%	Min % Chg -6.9%	Median % Chg 1,5%	, .	Min % Chg -1.2%	Median % Chg 0 9%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

15

.

WP/TRU Page 125 of 170

Standard and Effective Rates we change 1 Equity Partners 8.5% : 11.1% : 12.2% : 7.3% 3 Associates 12.4% : 11.1% : 12.2% : 12.4% 4 Other Attorney 11.3% : 10.1% : 12.4% : 12.4% 5 Total Attorney 11.3% : 5.0% : 10.3% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4% : 12.4%			ł	ligh Profit		New Y	ork / North	east		c / Northeas ligh Profit	st, excl	Pennsyl	vania / Dela	aware
1 Ensurp Partner R 8.5% 5.6% 5.5% 5.5% 5.7% 5.5%												1		
1 Non-Equity Partners 15.0% 11.7% 11.9% 7.6% 7.3% 4 Other Attorney 9.9% 11.9% 12.2% 12.2% 12.4% 12.4% 5 Other Attorney 9.9% 10.9% 10.5% 12.4% 12.4% 12.4% 12.4% 12.4% 12.4% 12.4% 12.4% 12.4% 13.3% 13.3% 13.3% 13.3% 13.3% 13.3% 13.3% 7.2% 10.3% 13.3% 5.0%						-								
1 1.1.9% 1.1.9% 7.3% 7.3% 4 0.00hr Attorney 9.9% 10.1% 20.6% 12.4% 5 Total Attorney 1.1.3% 10.1% 20.6% 6.7% 6 Parlegge 8.6% 5.2% 0.2% 10.3% 10.3% 6 Other Attorney 1.1.9% 9.9% 10.3% 10.3% 7.3% 7 Other Attorney 1.1.9% 5.0% 9.9% 10.3% 7.3% 5.7% 7 Other Attorney 1.1.9 5.0% 5.0% 5.1% 8.0he Attorney 8.0he Attorney 7.3% 5.0% 5.0% 5.1% 8.0he Attorney 8.773 5.003 3.7% 5.0% 5.0% 5.1% 8.0he Attorney 5.0% <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4 · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1								1			4 · · ·		
4 Other Attorneys 9.9% 11.9% 20.6% 20.6% 6.7% 6.7% 5 Other Imakkepers 8.6% 5.2% 0.2% <td>2</td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>}</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>f i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>	2	· ·				}			f i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			•		
5 Total Attorney 11.3% 11.3% 5.2% 5.2% 5.2% 10.3% 10.3% 13.3% 6 Other Timelscepers 8.6% 5.2% 17.2% 10.3% 7.3% 13.3% 7 Other Timelscepers 8.6% 5.2% 5.1% 6.05% 7.2% 7.3%<	3											1 · · · ·		
i Parallegins 8.6% Sign 0.2% 0.2% 0.3% Sign i Other TimeSkepers 8.6% 9.0% 10.3% 7.2% 10.3% i Average Hourly Standard Rates Nine-Hent 2017 Nine-Hent 2018 Nine-Hent 2017 Nine	4	•				t			L .			i		
7 Other Tunekterners 8.6% 9.9% 12.2% 12.2% 13.3% 7.2% 7.2% Average Hourly Standard Rabe Nine-Henti 201 Nine-Henti 201 <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>	5											1		
Average Hourly Standard Rates 11.2% 9 9% 10.3% 7.2% 7.2% Average Hourly Standard Rates Nin-Henni 207 Nine-Henni 207 Nine-	6	-							ŧ			1 · · ·		
Average Hourly Standard Rates Nine-Henth 2017	7	•							i			\$		
9 Equity Partners \$1,191 \$1,223 \$5,3% \$10,68 \$1,123 \$5,1% \$805 \$835 3.7% \$773 \$603 3.9% 10 Non-Equity Partners \$976 \$1,032 \$5.7% \$665 \$713 7.5% \$521 \$655 \$5.6% \$677 \$709 4.7% 11 Associatts \$720 \$756 \$5.0% \$665 \$711 6.7% \$521 \$623 3.3% \$570 \$579 \$709 4.7% 12 Other Attorneys \$814 \$813 -0.1% \$774 \$801 3.5% \$584 \$603 3.3% \$530 \$539 1.6% 13 Total Attorneys \$814 \$313 \$337 \$7.7% \$276 \$5.9% \$245 \$250 2.2% \$265 \$283 3.7% \$539 \$3.7% \$396 \$3.7% \$539 \$3.7% \$539 \$558 3.7% \$539 \$559 \$3.7% \$559 \$262 \$662 \$5.7% \$527 \$602 \$5.7% \$525 \$2859 \$2859 \$2859		Totai Timekeepers	11.2%			99%			10.3%			7.2%		
10 Non-Equity Partners \$976 \$1,032 5.7% \$652 \$743 7.5% \$621 \$655 5.6% \$677 \$709 4.7% 11 Associates \$720 \$7756 5.0% \$669 \$711 6.3% \$548 \$591 7.8% \$475 \$496 4.5% 12 Other Attorneys \$814 \$813 0.0.% \$576 \$100 3.5% \$564 \$603 3.3% \$530 \$533 3.7% 14 Paralegals \$318 \$337 \$576 \$205 \$5.5% \$520 \$265 \$583 \$675 \$788 \$313 \$344 4.0% \$332 \$343 3.4% \$291 \$286 -1.7% \$242 \$224 \$224 \$285 \$388 \$378 \$339 \$344 \$777 \$747 \$5.6% \$572 \$602 \$539 \$539 \$558 \$496 \$572 \$360 \$1.3% \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539 \$539		Average Hourly Standard Rates	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change
11 Associates \$720 \$756 \$5.0% \$6667 \$711 \$6.3% \$584 \$503 3.3% \$475 \$496 \$4.5% 12 Other Attorneys \$814 \$813 \$716 \$574 \$801 3.5% \$584 \$603 3.3% \$539 <td< td=""><td>9</td><td>Equity Partners</td><td>\$1,191</td><td>\$1,254</td><td>5.3%</td><td>\$1,068</td><td>\$1,123</td><td>5.1%</td><td>\$805</td><td>\$835</td><td>3.7%</td><td>\$773</td><td>\$803</td><td>3.9%</td></td<>	9	Equity Partners	\$1,191	\$1,254	5.3%	\$1,068	\$1,123	5.1%	\$805	\$835	3.7%	\$773	\$803	3.9%
12 Other Attorneys \$841 \$813 -0.1% \$577 \$801 3.5% \$584 \$503 3.3% \$530 \$539 1.6% 13 Total Attorneys \$847 \$804 4.4% \$768 \$810 5.5% \$520 \$265 5.8% \$521 \$255 \$283 3.7% \$285 \$285 \$225 \$286 \$275 \$286 \$1.7% \$242 \$242 \$286 \$1.7% \$242 \$243 \$46% \$66% \$66% \$6707 \$707 \$747 \$56% \$510 \$1.3% \$530 \$6.0% \$707 \$6.1% \$510 \$6.0% \$6.1% \$76% \$76% \$76% \$76% \$76% \$76% \$76% \$76% \$76%	10	Non-Equity Partners			5.7%	\$692	\$743	7.5%	\$621		5.6%	\$677	\$709	
13 Total Attorneys \$847 \$884 4.4% \$768 \$810 5.5% \$620 \$656 5.8% \$591 \$613 3.7% 14 Paralegals \$318 \$337 5.7% \$228 \$295 5.9% \$245 \$250 2.2% \$265 \$263 \$678 15 Other Timekeepers \$331 \$344 4.0% \$332 \$347 \$578 \$245 \$250 2.2% \$265 \$283 \$6.7% 16 Total Timekeepers \$788 \$825 4.6% \$707 \$747 \$5.6% \$572 \$602 5.3% \$539 \$558 3.4% 17 Effective Value of Billable Hours Logged *	11	Associates	\$720	\$756	5.0%	\$669	\$711	6.3%	\$548	\$591	7.8%		\$496	4.5%
14 Paralegals \$318 \$337 \$7.% \$278 \$295 \$5.9% \$245 \$200 \$2.2% \$265 \$283 \$6.7% 15 Other Timekeepers \$331 \$344 4.0% \$332 \$343 3.4% \$221 \$226 1.7% \$242 \$253 \$258 4.8% 16 Total Timekeepers \$788 \$825 \$6.% \$777 \$747 \$5.6% \$265 \$5.8% \$5.8% \$5.9% \$5.8% \$5.9% \$5.8% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.8% \$5.8% \$5.8% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9% \$5.9%	12	Other Attorneys	\$814	\$813	-0.1%	\$774	\$801	3.5%	\$584	•	3.3%	\$530	\$539	
15 Other Timekeepers \$331 \$344 4.0% \$332 \$343 3.4% \$291 \$286 -1.7% \$242 \$253 \$4.6% 16 Total Timekeepers \$778 \$528 \$600 \$777 \$664 \$572 \$600 5.3% \$538 \$558 3.4% 17 Equity Partners 8.6% 6.4% 5.6% \$5.72 \$600 - \$376	13	Total Attorneys	\$847	\$884	4.4%	\$768	\$810	5.5%	\$620		5.8%	\$591	\$613	3.7%
16 Total Timekeeper \$788 \$885 4.6% \$707 \$747 5.6% \$572 \$602 5.3% \$539 \$558 3.4% 17 Equity Partners 8.6%	14	Paralegais	\$318	\$337	5.7%	\$278	\$295		\$245	\$250	2.2%	1 '		6.7%
Effective Value of Billable Hours Logged 17 % change Equity Partners 8.6% % change 6.4% % change 5.8% % change 3.9% % change 3.9% 18 Non-Equity Partners 12.3% 15.0% 16.5% 11.3% 3.9% 20 Other Attorneys 11.3% 9.8% 10.1% 20.5% 8.3% 21 Total Attorneys 22 7.4% 2.9% 9.3% 7.1% 23 Other Timekeepers 7.8% 9.4% 9.3% 8.4% 7.4% 24 Total Attorneys 31.1.3% 11.3% 9.4% 9.3% 7.1% 24 Total Timekeepers 7.4% 9.4% 9.3% 7.4% 7.4% 24 Total Timekeepers 7.4% 9.2% 9.4% 9.3% 7.4% 25 Equity Partners 5.11.4% \$1.207 5.3% \$1.012 \$1.061 4.9% \$772 4.1% \$7.02 \$7.31 4.1% 26 Non-Equity Partners 5.1.4% \$1.207 5.3% \$561 \$7.5% \$5.62 3.1% \$4.3% \$4.3% 27 Assoc	15	Other Timekeepers	\$331	\$344	4.0%	\$332	\$343		\$291	\$286	-1.7%	\$242		4.8%
17 Equity Partners 8.6% 6.4% 5.8% 3.9% 3.9% 18 Non-Equity Partners 15.0% 16.5% 11.3% 7.8% 19 Associates 12.3% 10.1% 9.7% 8.3% 20 Other Attorneys 9.8% 11.8% 8.3% 11.7% 21 Total Attorneys 11.3% 9.4% 9.3% 7.1% 7.1% 23 Other Timekeepers 7.4% 2.9% -0.7% 11.8% 11.8% 24 Total Timekeepers 11.1% 9.2% 9.3% 7.1% 18.4% 25 Equity Partners $$1.1.207$ 5.3% $$1.012$ $$1.027$ $$1.051$ 4.9% $$742$ $$772$ $$1.0\%$ $$1.027$ $$1.0\%$ 26 Non-Equity Partners $$9.47$ $$1.012$ $$1.012$ $$1.051$ 4.9% $$742$ $$772$ $$1.0\%$ $$1.0\%$ 27 Associates \$691 \$725 4.9% \$6627 \$6616 \$647 4.9\% 28	16	Total Timekeepers	\$788	\$825	4.6%	\$707	\$747	5.6%	\$572	\$602	5.3%	\$539	\$558	3.4%
18 Non-Equity Partners 15.0% 11.3% 7.8% 19 Associates 12.3% 10.1% 9.7% 8.3% 20 Other Attorneys 9.8% 11.8% 20.5% 11.7% 11.7% 21 Total Attorneys 11.3% 9.4% 20.5% 6.1% 11.7% 22 Paralegals 7.4% 2.9% -0.7% 6.1% 18.4% 23 Other Timekeepers 7.8% 10.9% 23.3% 7.4%		Effective Value of Billable Hours Logged	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
19 Associates 12.3% 10.1% 9.7% 8.3% 20 Other Attorneys 9.8% 11.8% 20.5% 11.7% 21 Total Attorneys 11.3% 9.4% 9.3% 7.1% 22 Paralegals 7.4% 2.9% 0.7% 18.4% 23 Other Timekeepers 7.8% 10.9% 23.3% 18.4% 24 Total Timekeepers 7.8% 10.9% 23.3% 7.4% Average Hourly Effective Rates Nine-Menth 2017 Nine-Men	17	Equity Partners	8.6%			6.4%			5.8%			3.9%		
20 Other Attorneys 9.8% 11.8% 20.5% 11.7% 11.7% 21 Total Attorneys 11.3% 9.4% 9.3% 7.1% 7.1% 22 Paralegals 7.4% 2.9% $0.7.\%$ 6.1% 23 Other Timekeepers 7.8% 10.9% 2.9% 2.3% 18.4% 24 Total Timekeepers 11.1% 9.2% 9.4% 9.4% 7.4% 18.4% 25 Equity Partners $$1.1.9^{\circ}$ 5.3% $$1.012$	18	Non-Equity Partners	15.0%			16.5%			11.3%			7.8%		
21 Total Attorneys 11.3% 9.4% 9.3% 7.1% 22 Paralegals 7.4% 2.9% -0.7% 6.1% 23 Other Timekeepers 7.8% 2.9% -0.7% 11.8.4% 24 Total Timekeepers 7.1% 9.2% 23.3% -0.7% 11.8.4% 24 Total Timekeepers 7.1% 9.2% 9.4% 9.4% 11.8.4% 25 Equity Partners \$1.146 \$1.207 5.3% \$1.012 \$1.065 4.9% \$7.72 \$1.4% \$702 \$7.31 4.1% 26 Non-Equity Partners \$947 \$1.002 5.8% \$643 \$690 7.3% \$573 \$607 5.9% \$616 \$647 4.9% 27 Associates \$691 \$725 4.9% \$627 \$661 5.4% \$490 \$516 5.4% \$461 5.5% 28 Other Attorneys \$776 \$775 -0.2% \$757 5661 5.4% \$490 \$516 5.4% \$463 \$463 \$463 \$463 \$562	19	Associates	12.3%			10.1%			9.7%			8.3%		
22 Paralegals 7.4% 2.9% -0.7% 6.1% 23 Other Timekeepers 7.8% 10.9% 23.3% 18.4% 24 Total Timekeepers 11.1% 9.2% 9.4% 7.4% 18.4% Average Hourly Effective Rates Nine-Henth 2017	20	Other Attorneys	9.8%			11.8%			20.5%			11.7%		
23 Other Timekeepers 7.8% 23.3% 18.4% 24 Total Timekeepers 11.1% 9.2% 9.4% 7.4% Average Hourly Effective Rates Nine-Mont 2017	21	Total Attorneys	11.3%			9.4%			9.3%			7.1%		
24 Total Timekeeps 11.1% 9.2% 7.4% Average Hourly Effective Rates Nine-Menth 2017	22	Paralegais	7.4%			2.9%			-0.7%			6.1%		
Average Hourly Effective Rates Nine-Nenth 2017 Nine-Menth 2018 % Change Nine-Menth 2018 % Change Nine-Menth 2017 Nine-Menth 2018 % Change	23	Other Timekeepers	7.8%			10.9%			23.3%			18.4%		
25 Equity Partners \$1,146 \$1,207 5.3% \$1,012 \$1,061 4.9% \$742 \$772 4.1% \$702 \$731 4.1% 26 Non-Equity Partners \$947 \$1,002 5.8% \$643 \$690 7.3% \$573 \$607 5.9% \$616 \$647 4.9% 27 Associates \$691 \$725 4.9% \$627 5661 5.4% \$490 \$516 5.4% \$437 \$461 5.5% 28 Other Attorneys \$776 \$775 -0.2% \$734 \$758 3.3% \$545 \$562 3.1% \$483 \$488 1.0% 29 Total Attorneys \$814 \$850 4.4% \$722 \$757 4.8% \$563 \$589 4.3% \$542 \$1.0% \$262 \$277 3.6% \$284 \$231 1.3% \$236 \$243 \$26% 30 Paralegals \$306 \$319 4.5% \$262 \$272 <t< td=""><td>24</td><td>Total Timekeepers</td><td>11.1%</td><td></td><td></td><td>9.2%</td><td></td><td></td><td>9.4%</td><td></td><td></td><td>7.4%</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	24	Total Timekeepers	11.1%			9.2%			9.4%			7.4%		
25 Equity Partners \$1,146 \$1,207 5.3% \$1,012 \$1,061 4.9% \$742 \$772 4.1% \$702 \$731 4.1% 26 Non-Equity Partners \$947 \$1,002 5.8% \$643 \$690 7.3% \$573 \$607 5.9% \$616 \$647 4.9% 27 Associates \$691 \$725 4.9% \$627 \$661 5.4% \$490 \$516 5.4% \$437 \$461 5.5% 28 Other Attorneys \$776 \$775 -0.2% \$734 \$758 3.3% \$545 \$562 3.1% \$483 \$488 1.0% 29 Total Attorneys \$814 \$850 4.4% \$722 \$757 4.8% \$563 \$589 4.7% \$540 \$542 4.1% 30 Paralegals \$306 \$319 4.5% \$262 \$272 3.6% \$289 \$291 1.3% \$236 \$243 2.6% 31		Average Hourly Effective Rates	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2016	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Nonth 2018	% Change
26Non-Equity Partners\$947\$1,0025.8%\$643\$6907.3%\$573\$6075.9%\$616\$6474.9%27Associates\$691\$7254.9%\$627\$6615.4%\$490\$5165.4%\$437\$4615.5%28Other Attorneys\$776\$775-0.2%\$734\$7583.3%\$545\$5623.1%\$483\$4881.0%29Total Attorneys\$814\$8504.4%\$722\$7574.8%\$563\$5894.7%\$540\$5624.1%30Paralegals\$306\$3194.5%\$262\$2723.6%\$228\$2311.3%\$236\$2432.6%31Other Timekeepers\$318\$3283.2%\$323\$3405.2%\$289\$2993.5%\$224\$2354.9%	25	Equity Partners	\$1,146	\$1,207	5.3%	t	\$1,061	4.9%	\$742	\$772	4.1%	2		4.1%
28Other Attorneys\$776\$775-0.2%\$734\$7583.3%\$545\$5623.1%\$483\$4881.0%29Total Attorneys\$814\$8504.4%\$722\$7574.8%\$563\$5894.7%\$540\$5624.1%30Paralegals\$306\$3194.5%\$262\$2723.6%\$228\$2311.3%\$236\$2432.6%31Other Timekeepers\$318\$3283.2%\$323\$3405.2%\$289\$2993.5%\$224\$2354.9%	Z 6	Non-Equity Partners	\$947		5.8%	\$643	\$690	7.3%	\$573	\$607	5.9%	\$616	\$647	4.9%
Z# Total Attorneys \$814 \$850 4.4% \$722 \$757 4.8% \$563 \$589 4.7% \$540 \$562 4.1% 30 Paralegals \$306 \$319 4.5% \$262 \$272 3.6% \$228 \$231 1.3% \$236 \$243 2.6% 31 Other Timekeepers \$318 \$328 3.2% \$323 \$340 5.2% \$289 \$299 3.5% \$224 \$235 4.9%	27	· ·	\$691		4.9%		\$661	5.4%	f	\$516	5.4%	\$437	\$461	5.5%
ZB Total Attorneys \$814 \$850 4.4% \$722 \$757 4.8% \$563 \$589 4.7% \$540 \$562 4.1% 30 Paralegals \$306 \$319 4.5% \$262 \$272 3.6% \$228 \$231 1.3% \$236 \$243 2.6% 31 Other Timekeepers \$318 \$328 3.2% \$323 \$340 5.2% \$289 \$299 3.5% \$224 \$235 4.9%	28	Other Attorneys	\$776	\$775	-0.2%	\$734	\$758	3.3%	\$545	\$562	3.1%	\$483	\$488	1.0%
30 Paralegals \$306 \$319 4.5% \$262 \$272 3.6% \$228 \$231 1.3% \$236 \$243 2.6% 31 Other Timekeepers \$318 \$328 3.2% \$323 \$340 5.2% \$289 \$299 3.5% \$224 \$235 4.9%	29					E '						\$540		4.1%
31 Other Timekeepers \$318 \$328 3.2% \$323 \$340 5.2% \$289 \$299 3.5% \$224 \$235 4.9%		•				£ .			1 · ·			1		2.6%
	31	-				<i>i</i>		5.2%	1 ·	\$299				4.9%
	32	Total Timekeepers		\$792		\$666	\$699	5.0%	\$521	\$544	4.4%	1	\$510	3.7%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

WP/TRU Page 126 of 170

		ind			New Yo	ork / North	east		/ Northeas ligh Profit	st, excl	Pennsyl	vania / Dela	ware
	Realization, Inventory, Debt and								0				
	Realization	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Total Value of Fees Billed	11.0%			9.0%			8.6%			5.9%		
-					1								
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change		Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change
2	Conversion Rate (\$Billed/Std Logged)	81.4%	81.3%	-0.2%	73.3%	72.7%	-0.9%	80 5%	79.3%	-1.5%	80.8%	79.8%	-1.2%
3	Net Realization Rate (Fees Collected/Billed)	84.5%	83.5%	-1.3%	92.2%	92.2%	0.0%	87.6%	87.6%	0.1%	90.8%	91.0%	0.2%
4	Gross Realization Rate (Fees Coll/Std Log)	68.9%	67.9%	-1.6%	67.6%	67.0%	-0.8%	70.5%	69.5%	-1.4%	73.3%	72.6%	-1.1%
5	Effective Realization Rate (Fees Coll/Eff Log)	71.7%	70.6%	-1.5%	71.7%	71.6%	-0.2%	77.4%	76.9%	-0.6%	80.4%	79.3%	-1.3%
	Inventory	% of Total	% of Total	% Change	% of Total	% of Total	% Change	% of Total	% of Total	% Change	% of Total	% of Total	% Change
6	A/R 1-90 Davs	68.4%	70.6%	14.1%	69.6%	70.6%	7.6%	69.3%	68.0%	4.9%	68.8%	68.5%	7.6%
7	A/R 91-180 Days	18.7%	17.3%	2.7%	19.2%	18.5%	2.2%	18.0%	19.3%	14.2%	17.4%	17.3%	7.8%
8	A/R 181-365 Days	12.9%	12.1%	3.1%	11.2%	10.9%	3.8%	12.7%	12.7%	7.0%	13.8%	14.2%	11.1%
9	Total Accounts Receivable			10.5%			6.1%	1		6.9%			8.1%
10	UBT 1-90 Days	63.7%	62.8%	12.4%	64.7%	63.0%	8.4%	70.4%	67.6%	7.3%	74.7%	73.8%	9.8%
11	UBT 90-180 Days	19.1%	19.3%	15.4%	18.8%	20.4%	20.7%	16.3%	18.5%	26.6%	12 3%	13.0%	17.2%
12	UBT 181-365 Days	17.2%	17.8%	18.6%	16.5%	16.6%	11.8%	13.3%	13.9%	16.4%	13.0%	13.3%	13.8%
13	Total Unbilled Time, excl. Contingency			14.0%			11.3%			11.7%			11.2%
14	Total Inventory (A/R + UBT)	% Change 12.3%			% Change 8.7%			% Change 9.1%			% Change 9.6%		
1.4	Total Inventory (AVK + OBT)										I		
	A/R + UBT / Attorney	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018 \$557,997	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change 6,2%	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change 5.8%	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change 8.0%
15	,	\$518,792		7.6%	\$451,467	\$479,640		\$338,618	\$358,219		\$281,633	\$304,104	
16	Average Day Turnover of A/R	89 -	89	1.0%	92	89	-2.6%	92	90	-1.7%	75	76	2.0%
17	Average Day Turnover of UBT	93	96	4.1%	92	94	2.1%	76	78	2.7%	65	68	4.9%
18	Average A/R + UBT Turnover	181	186	2.6%	184	183	-0.3%	168	168	0.3%	140	145	3.3%
		% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
19	Contingency UBT	-10.5%			-8.0%			14.7%			1.1%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change
20	Contingency UBT as a % of Total UBT	3.3%	2.6%	-21.0%	5.2%	4.3%	-16.6%	9.0%	9.2%	2.4%	16.0%	14.7%	-7.8%
21	•	\$8,995	\$7,707	-14.3%	\$12,280	\$11,041	-10.1%	\$15,133	\$16,831	11.2%	\$24,915	\$24,817	-0.4%
	······					•		1	+				
	Debt and Capital	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Manth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
22	Balance under Lines of Credit	\$3,888,268	\$11,387,174	192.9%	\$7,030,166	\$6,923,687	-1.5%	\$7,163,077	\$7,566,923	5.6%	\$7,804,417	\$6,199,500	-20.6%
23	Long Term Debt Outstanding	\$7,176,416	\$5,662,127	-21.1%	\$8,431,070	\$6,961,311	-17.4%	\$6,863,711	\$4,965,437	-27.7%	\$4,717,501	\$4,989,458	5.8%
24	Permanent Capital	\$113 208 734	\$122,619,790	8.3%	\$48,785,830	\$53,251,328	9.2%	\$18,131,717	\$18,817,915	3.8%	\$65.693.645	\$70.489.659	7.3%
25	•		\$126,940,716	6.2%	\$67,275,688	\$79,612,781	18.3%	\$5,603,356	\$6,538,732	16.7%	\$40,081,728	\$43,524,131	8.6%
26			\$802,858,328	10.7%	\$334,919,994	\$370,759,586	10.7%	\$142,603,484	\$154,984,069	8.7%	\$295,988,212	\$322,454,069	8.9%
					1								
27		\$553,688	\$589,593	6.5%	\$437,588	\$474,357	8.4%	\$212,797	\$217,649	2.3%	\$357,338	\$386,439	8.1%
28		\$119,231	\$123,661	3.7%	\$100,637	\$107,364	6.7%	\$51,651	\$52,002	0.7%	\$97,267	\$102,841	5.7% 7.3%
29	Total Net Worth / Attorney	\$763,890	\$809,677	6.0%	\$690,881	\$747,517	8.2%	\$406,231	\$428,291	5.4%	\$438,247	\$470,444	1.378

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

WP/TRU Page 127 of 170

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

		н	ligh Profit	New Yo	ork / Northeast		/ Northeast, excl ligh Profit	Pennsyl	/ania / Delaware
	Questions								
	Recruiting Staff as % of Total HR Staff		% of Total HR		% of Tetal HR	1	% of Tetal HR		% of Total HR
1			38%		36%		34%	1	30%
2			35%		32%		38%	1	27%
-									
	2019 Budgeted Standard Rate Increase		Average		Average		Average		Average
3	Attorneys (blended average)		5.0%	1	5.6%		5.7%		5.3%
4	Equity Partners		5.0%		4.7%	}	4.6%	1	5.0%
5	Associates		5.0%		6.5%		6.7%		7.6%
	Revenue, Net Income and Hours 2018 actual expectation compared to fiscal			a protection					
	year end 2017 actual results and 2018 budgeted	To FY17 Actual	To FY18 Budget	To FY17 Actual	To FY18 Budget	To FY17 Actual	To FY18 Budget	To FY17 Actual	Te FY18 Budget
	Gross Revenues	% et Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms
6	Up +2% or more	80.0%	42.9%	63 6%	38.1%	57.1%	35.7%	55.6%	54.5%
7	2-5% up	33.3%	83.3%	28.6%	75.0%	12.5%	80.0%	20.0%	83.3%
. 8		50.0%	16.7%	57.1%	25.0%	75.0%	20.0%	60.0%	0.0%
		16.7%	0.0%	14.3%	0.0%	12.5%	0.0%	20.0%	16.7%
10	Flat +/- 2%	13.3%	57.1%	31.8%	47.6%	35.7%	42.9%	44 4%	45.5%
11	Down -2% or more	6.7%	0.0%	4.5%	14.3%	7.1%	21.4%	0.0%	0.0%
17		100.0%	n/a	0.0%	33.3%	0.0%	33.3%	n/a	n/a
13		0.0%	n/a	100.0%	66.7%	100.0%	66.7%	n/a	n/a
14	>10% down	0.0%	n/a	0 0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	n/a	n/a
	Net Income			ţ.					
15	Up +2% or more	66 7%	35.7%	59.1%	38.1%	50.0%	35.7%	55.6%	45.5%
16		40.0%	80.0%	38.5%	50.0%	28.6%	40.0%	40.0%	60.0%
17		40.0%	0.0%	23.1%	0.0%	14.3%	0.0%	20.0%	20.0%
11		20.0%	20.0%	38.5%	50.0%	57.1%	60.0%	40.0%	20.0%
19		26.7%	64.3%	27.3%	47.6%	28.6%	42.9%	44.4%	45.5% 9.1%
20		6.7%	0.0%	13.6%	14.3%	21.4%	21.4%	0.0%	100.0%
21		100.0%	n/a	66.7%	0.0%	65.7%	0.0%	n/a	0.0%
22		0.0%	n/a	0.0%	66.7%	0.0%	66.7%	n/a n/a	0.0%
23	3 >10% down	0.0%	n/a	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	n/a	0.0%
	Gross Hours Logged								75 494
24		80.0%	35.7%	59.1%	28.6%	50.0%	28.6%	44 4%	36.4%
21		66.7%	60.0%	61.5%	50.0%	42.9%	50.0%	50.0%	75.0%
26		16.7%	20.0%	30.8%	16.7%	57.1%	0.0%	25.0%	25.0%
27		16.7%	20.0%	7.7%	33.3%	0.0%	50.0%	25.0%	0.0%
21		13.3%	64.3%	18.2%	47.6%	14.3%	35.7%	55.6%	54.5%
25		6.7%	0.0%	22.7%	23.8%	35.7%	35.7%	0.0%	9.1%
30		0.0%	n/a	60.0%	40.0%	60.0%	40.0%	n/a	0.0% 100.0%
31		100.0%	n/a	20.0%	40.0%	20.0%	40.0% 20.0%	n/a n/a	0.0%
3;	2 >10% down	0.0%	n/a	20.0%	20.0%	20.0%	20.0%	i nya	0.070

WP/TRU Page 128 of 170

.

			Midwest			lid-Atlantic			Southeast			Florida	
	Cummun Matuica							-				Tionda	
	Summary Metrics	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Total Equity Partners	-0.2%			-0.8%			0.4%			1.8%		
2	Total Attorneys	2.1%			1.5%			2.8%			1.9%		
3	Gross Revenue	7.2%			3.0%			7.5%			5.9%		
4	Number of Hours Logged - All Attorneys	2.8%			1.4%			5.2%			2.5%		
5	Average Standard Rate - All Attorneys	5.5%			5.0%		1	3.2%			4.2%		
	Average Effective Rate - All Attorneys	5.7%			4.7%			1.9%			3.1%		
7	Total Accounts Receivable and Unbilled Time	13.1%			9.7%			9.2%			6.0%		
	Financial Metrics	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
8	Gross Revenue	7.2%			30%			7.5%			5.9%		
,		14ax % Chg 11.7%	Nin % Chg -2.8%	Nedian % Chg 4.6%	Nax % Chg 20%+	Nin % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg -0 4%	Max % Chg 14 8%	Min % Chg 1.8%	Median % Chg 7.6%	Max % Chg 16 0%	Mm % Chg 2.1%	Median % Chg 6 0%
		% of Firms			% of Firms			% of Firms			% of Firms		
10	% of firms with > 5% increase	46 7%			23.1%			78.6%			72.7%		
11	% of firms with > 10% increase	13.3%			7.7%			28.6%			18.2%		
12	% of firms with > 5% decrease	0.0%			23.1%			0.0%			0.0%		
		% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
13	Salaries	8.1%			4.9%			6.3%			6.5%		
14	General Expenses	4.7%			6.4%			4.6%			10.9%		
15	Total Expenses	6.9%			5.5%			5.7%			7.9%		
16	Net Income to Equity Partners	7.8%			-2.7%			115%			0.9%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2015	% Change
17	Salary Expense Margin	43.3%	43.7%	0.8%	44.2%	45.0%	1.9%	44.8%	44.3%	-1.2%	49.6%	49.9%	0.5%
18	General Expense Margin	22.2%	21.7%	-2.4%	25.0%	25.9%	3.4%	23.8%	23.2%	-2.7%	22.5%	23.6%	4.7%
19	Net Income Margin	34.5%	34.7%	0.5%	30.8%	29.1%	-5.5%	31.4%	32.5%	3.7%	27.8%	26.5%	-4.8%
	Profitability & Revenue Summary	Nine-Month 2017	Ninc-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
20	Total Revenue / Equity Partner	\$2,592,206	\$2,786,613	7.5%	\$2,253,220	\$2,339,932	3.8%	\$2,086,467	\$2,233,264	7.0%	\$1,558,269	\$1,621,066	4.0%
21	Total Revenue / Attorney	\$565,730	\$594,066	5.0%	\$649,205	\$658,365	1.4%	\$514,609	\$538,032	4.6%	\$444,092	\$461,737	4.0%
22		Max % Chg 10.4%	Min % Chg -4.6%	Median % Chg 4.9%	Max % Chg 15.6%	Min % Chg -19.4%	Median % Chg 1 8%	Max % Chg 16.8°5	Min % Chg -2.1%	Nedwan % Chg 4.6%	Nax % Chg 19.1%	Min *5 Chg -0.9%	Median % Chg 4 8%
23	Salary Expenses / Attorney	\$245,060	\$259,344	5.8%	s286,629	\$296,267	3.4%	\$230,586	\$238,263	3.3%	\$220,442	\$230,455	4.5%
24	General Expenses / Attorney	\$125,669	\$128,846	2.5%	s162,447	\$170,259	4.8%	\$122,602	\$124,682	1.7%	\$99,973	\$108,802	8.8%
25	Total Expenses / Attorney	\$370,730	\$388,190	4.7%	\$449,077	\$466,526	3.9%	\$353,189	\$362,946	2.8%	\$320,414	\$339,257	5.9%
26	Value per Lawyer (Net Income / Lawyer)	\$195,000	\$205,876	5.6%	\$200,128	\$191,839	-4.1%	\$161,421	\$175,086	8.5%	\$123,678	\$122,480	-1.0%
27	Profits per Equity Partner (Net Income / EP)	\$893,502	\$965,713	8.1%	\$694,592	\$681,827	-1.8%	\$654,475	\$726,748	11.0%	\$433,972	\$430,004	-0.9%
28		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -13.4%	Median % Chg 10 4%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg -5.2%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -0.5%	Median % Chg 12.1%	Nax % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg +20%+	Median % Chg 2.6%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

.

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

					*	id-Atlantic		1	Southeast		ļ	Florida	
			Midwest) M	io-Atlantic		•	Southeast		}		
	Human Capital				- 1997 -								
	Full-Time Equivalent Staffing (FTE)	% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Equity Partners	-0.2%			-0.8%			0.4%			1.8%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	0.8%			3.5%			-0.5%			1.6%		
3	Associates	3.9%			2.1%			4.1%			2.9%		
4	Other Attorneys	1.6%			3.1%			9.1%			-0.2%		
5	Total Attorneys	2.1%			1.5%			2.8%			1.9%		
6	Paralegais	0.7%			-3.7%			0.8%			-3.5%		
7	Other Timekeepers (Non-Attorney)	9.8%			6.9%			3.7%			6.4%		
6	Total Timekeepers	2.7%			1.5%			2.7%			1.4%		
•	Legal Secretaries	-1.7%			-18%			-3.6%			-3.0%		
10	Other Non-Legal Staff (excl. Legal Secr.)	3.6%			3.3%			2.3%			2.4%		
11	Total Non-Legal Staff	1.8%			1.5%			0.2%			0.4%		
								1			1		
	Staffing Metrics	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change
12	Attorney Leverage (Attorney / Equity Partner)	3.58	3.69	3.0%	2.47	2.55	3.4%	3.05	3.15	3.2%	2.51	2.51	0.1%
13	Attorney / Secretary	4.96	5.16	3.9%	3.67	3.79	3.4%	3.71	3.95	6 7%	3.16	3.32	5.1%
14	Non-Legal Staff (excl. Legal Secr.) / Attorney	0.40	0.40	1.4%	0.51	0.52	1.7%	0.51	0.51	-0.5%	0.52	0.53	0.5%
15	Total Non-Legal Staff / Attorney	0.60	0.60	-0.3%	0.78	0.78	0.0%	0.78	0.76	-2.5%	0.84	0.83	-1.5%

				1				1			I		
			Midwest		м	lid-Atlantic			Southeast			Florida	
F	Productivity												
•	Billable Hours Logged	% Change											
1	Equity Partners	0.6%			-1.7%			3.5%			2.5%		
,	Non-Equity Partners	0.4%			2.1%			1.7%			1.8%		
1	Associates	4.6%			2.3%			4.4%			4.2%		
4	Other Attorneys	2.6%			3.5%			17.2%			-3.1%		
5	Total Attorneys	2.8%			1.4%			5.2%			2.5%		
6	Paralegals	1.9%			-6.6%			2.2%			-1.7%		
,	Other Timekeepers	6.6%			-6.3%			1.6%			-1.5%		
8	Total Timekeepers	2.9%			0.3%			4.7%			1.9%		
	Annualized Productivity Ratios	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Chanec	Nine-Menth 2017	Ninc-Month 2018	% Change
9	Equity Partners	1,431	1,444	0.9%	1,558	1,545	-0.8%	1,553	1,601	3.1%	1,476	1.486	0.7%
		Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Nedian % Chg	Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Median % Chg	Nax % Chg	Min to Chg	Median % Chg	Nax % Chg	Min % Chg	Hedian % Chg
10		5.4%	·5.7%	2.0%	6.2%	-13 6%	-2.6%	7.3%	-2.8%	3.3%	15.3%	-4.0%	1.2%
11	Non-Equity Partners	1,485	1,479	-0.4%	1,519	1,499	-1.3%	1,461	1,493	2.2%	1,471	1,475	0.3%
12		Max % Chg 7.6%	Min % Chg -16.3%	Median % Chg -0.1%	Max % Chg 16.2%	Min % Chg -9.6%	Nedian % Chg •3.2%	Max % Chg 20%-	Nin % Chg -6.0%	Median % Chg 1.7%	Max % Chg 6.5%	Min % Chg -10.6%	Median % Chg 0.1%
13	Associates	1,687	1,697	0.6%	1,761	1,765	0.2%	1,792	1,797	0.3%	1,726	1,749	1.3%
14		Max % Chg 15.6%	Min % Chg -4.0%	Median % Chg 0.2%	Max % Chg 11.2%	Min % Chg -13 0%	Hedian % Chg 1.5%	Mex % Chg 10.7%	Nin % Chg -9 2%	Median % Chg 0.1%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -13.9%	Median % Chg 1.4%
15	Other Attorneys	1,368	1,383	1.1%	1,530	1,537	0.5%	1,466	1,575	7.5%	1,349	1,310	-2.9%
15		Max % Chg 4.9%	Min % Chg -7.7%	Median % Chg -0 1%	Max % Chg 8 0%	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg •2.4%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg 4.7%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg -1.6%
	Total Attorneys	1,556	1,566	0.6%	1.640	1,637	-0.2%	1,613	1,650	2.3%	1.544	1.552	0.6%
17	Total Actomeys	Max % Chg	Min 4 Chg	Median % Chg	Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Median % Chg	Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Median % Chg	Max % Chg	Min % Chg	Median % Chg
18		7.2%	-6.4%	2.4%	4.8%	-12 8%	-0.4%	13.7%	-2.8%	2.4%	7.2%	-4.1%	0.9%
19	Paraiegals	1,364 Nax % Cha	1,380 Min % Cha	1.2% Median % Cha	1,315 Max % Cho	1,275 Min % Cha	-3.0% Median % Cho	1,189 Max % Chg	1,206 Man %a Cha	1.4% Median % Cho	1,334 Max % Chg	1,359 Min % Cha	1.9% Median *6 Cho
20		12.8%	-12.6%	-1.1%	20%+	-20%+	-2.0%	11.5%	-11.5%	2,0%	9.2%	-10.4%	2.5%
21	Other Timekeepers	1,000	971	-2.9%	1,331	1,167	-12.3%	1,337	1,310	~2.0%	1,613	1,494	-7.4%
22		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg +20%+	Median % Chg -2.5%	Max % Chg 12.8%	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg -8.9%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg -7.0%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -20%+	Median % Chg -20%+
23	Total Timekeepers	1,487	1,490	0.2%	1,590	1,572	-1.1%	1,539	1.569	1.9%	1,520	1,528	0.5%
24		Max % Chg 5.4%	Min % Chg -4.6%	Nedian % Chg 0 7%	Max % Chg 3.5%	Min % Chg -14 5%	Median % Chg -2.4%	Max % Chg 8.8%	Min % Chg -4.8%	Median % Chg 2.5%	Max % Chg 6.7%	Min % Chg -4.4%	Median % Chg 1,5%
					1			i i			1		

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

WP/TRU Page 131 of 170

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

								ł			1		
			Midwest		м	id-Atlantic			Southeast			Florida	
					ŧ.						ł		
	Standard and Effective Rates							1					
	Standard Value of Billable Hours Logged	% Change											
1	Equity Partners	6.2%			3.5%			7.8%			6.2%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	6.4%			7.3%			6.5%			6.6%		
3	Associates	11.4%			8.4%			94%			9.5%		
4	Other Attorneys	6.5%			7.7%			12.4%			0.8%		
s	Total Attorneys	8.4%			6.5%			8.6%			6.7%		
6	Paralegais	5.4%			-1.6%			5.8%			3.7%		
,	Other Timekeepers	10.5%			-1.9%			4.4%			3.0%		
8	Total Timekeepers	8.4%			5.9%			8.3%			6.5%		
	Average Hourly Standard Rates	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017		% Change		Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	3	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
9	Equity Partners	\$863	\$910	5.6%	\$918	\$966	5.3%	\$666	\$694	4.1%	\$689	\$713	3.6%
10	Non-Equity Partners	\$753	\$799	6 0%	\$820	\$862	5.1%	\$611	\$639	4.7%	\$611	\$639	4.7%
11	Associates	\$520	\$554	6.6%	\$588	\$623	6.0%	\$449	\$471	4.9%	\$389	\$408	5.1%
12	Other Attorneys	\$599	\$622	3.7%	\$634	\$659	4.0%	\$435	\$417	-4.1%	\$532	\$553	4.0%
13	Total Attorneys	\$641	\$677	5.5%	\$707	\$742	5.0%	\$532	\$549	3.2%	\$545	\$568	4.2%
14	Paralegals	\$269	\$278	3.4%	\$279	\$293	5.4%	\$246	\$254	3.6%	\$246	\$259	5.5%
15	Other Timekeepers	\$232	\$241	3.6%	\$365	\$382	4.7%	\$242	\$249	2.7%	\$248	\$260	4.6%
16	Total Timekeepers	\$585	\$616	5.3%	\$655	\$692	5.6%	\$484	\$501	3.4%	\$503	\$526	4.5%
	Effective Value of Billable Hours Logged	% Change											
17	Equity Partners	6.3%			3.2%			7.9%			5.1%		
18	Non-Equity Partners	6.7%			6.8%			6.0%			5.6%		
29	Associates	11.6%			8.0%			8.7%			8.9%		
20	Other Attorneys	5.8%			7.7%			3.4%			-2.3%		
21	Total Attorneys	8.6%			6.1%			7.2%			5.7%		
22	Paralegais	5.1%			-1.3%			11.4%			3.9%		
23	Other Timekeepers	10.3%			-4.0%			4.7%			-0.3%		
24	Total Timekeepers	8.5%			5.5%			7.3%			5.5%		
	Average Hourly Effective Rates	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Manth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
25	Equity Partners	\$815	\$861	5.6%	\$839	\$881	4.9%	\$594	\$619	4.2%	\$618	\$633	2.5%
26	Non-Equity Partners	\$718	\$763	6.3%	\$742	\$776	4.5%	\$545	\$568	4.2%	\$544	\$565	3.7%
27	Associates	\$495	\$528	6.8%	\$537	\$568	5.6%	\$405	\$422	4.2%	\$358	\$374	4.5%
28	Other Attorneys	\$556	\$573	3.1%	\$571	\$593	4.0%	\$419	\$370	-11.7%	\$483	\$487	0.9%
29	Total Attorneys	\$608	\$642	5.7%	\$644	\$674	4.7%	\$481	s490	1.9%	\$492	\$507	3.1%
30	Paralegais	\$256	\$264	3.1%	\$251	\$265	5.7%	\$212	s231	9.0%	\$221	\$233	5.7%
31	Other Timekeepers	\$218	\$226	3.4%	\$339	\$347	2.4%	\$231	\$238	3.0%	\$263	\$266	1.2%
32	Total Timekeepers	\$555	\$584	5.4%	\$597	\$628	5.2%	\$437	\$448	2.5%	\$455	\$471	3.5%

					;			1			ĩ		
			Midwest		М	id-Atlantic			Southeast			Florida	
1	Realization, Inventory, Debt and Realization Total Value of Fees Billed	% Change 9.6%			% Change 5.0%			% Change 6.9%			% Change 4.2%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
2	Conversion Rate (\$Billed/Std Logged)	77.8%	78.7%	1.2%	79.3%	78.6%	-0.8%	80.2%	79.2%	-1.2%	75.8%	74.1%	-2.2%
3	Net Realization Rate (Fees Collected/Billed)	91.0%	89.0%	-2.2%	88.2%	86.4%	-2.0%	91.2%	91.7%	0.5%	86.6%	88.1%	1.7%
4	Gross Realization Rate (Fees Coll/Std Log)	70.8%	70.1%	-1.0%	69.9%	67.9%	-2.8%	73.1%	72.6%	-0.7%	65.6%	65.3%	-0.5%
5	Effective Realization Rate (Fees Coll/Eff Log)	74.7%	73.9%	-1.2%	76.7%	74.8%	-2.4%	81.0%	81.1%	0.2%	72.6%	72 9%	0.5%
	Inventory	% of Total	% of Tetal	% Change	% of Tetal	% of Total	% Change	% of Total	% of Total	% Change	% of Total	% of Tetal	% Change
6	A/R 1-90 Days	71.1%	70.8%	12.2%	70.2%	69.9%	10.0%	67.9%	68.5%	9.8%	65.8%	65.0%	1.0%
7	A/R 91-180 Days	16.8%	16.6%	11.5%	17.7%	18.1%	13.1%	15.6%	15.9%	10.4%	16.8%	17.9%	9.3%
8	A/R 181-365 Days	12.1%	12.6%	17.8%	12.1%	12.1%	10.3%	16.4%	15.5%	2.4%	17.4%	17.0%	0.1%
	Total Accounts Receivable			12.7%	1		10.6%	-		8.7%	I		2.3%
10	UBT 1-90 Days	69.4%	67.2%	9.9%	81.1%	80.5%	7.5%	76.4%	78.4%	12.7%	73.1%	72.3%	9.6%
11	UBT 90-180 Days	16.8%	17.7%	19.9%	11.0%	10.8%	6.3%	11.5%	10.9%	4.4%	15.4%	15.0%	7.6%
12	UBT 181-365 Days	13.8%	15.1%	24.0%	7.9%	8.6%	18.5%	12.1%	10.7%	-2.9%	11.4%	12.7%	22.9%
13	Total Unbilled Time, excl. Contingency			13.5%			8.2%			9.9%			10.8%
		% Change			% Change			% Change			% Change		
14	Total Inventory (A/R + UBT)	13.1%			9.7%			9.2%			6.0%		
15	A/R + UBT / Attorney	Nine-Month 2017 \$343,855	Nine-Menth 2018 \$380,892	% Change 10.8%	Nine-Month 2017 \$351,529	Nine-Henth 2018 \$379,730	% Change 8.0%	Nine-Menth 2017 \$274,989	Nine-Month 2018 \$291,995	% Change 6.2%	Nine-Month 2017 \$248,316	Nine-Month 2018 \$258,273	% Change 4.0%
16	Average Day Turnover of A/R	83	87	5.1%	91	98	7.4%	84	85	1.1%	86	83	-3.5%
17	Average Day Turnover of UBT	84	89	5.8%	57	60	5.1%	62	64	2.2%	67	70	4.6%
18	Average A/R + UBT Turnover	166	176	5.5%	148	158	6.5%	146	149	1.6%	153	153	0.0%
19	Contingency UBT	% Change -26.8%			% Change -4.0%			% Change -12.2%			% Change -11.0%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Ninc-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change
20	Contingency UBT as a % of Total UBT	5.7%	3.7%	-34,2%	14.3%	12.9%	-9.9%	13.1%	10.7%	-18.0%	11.0%	9.1%	-17.9%
21	Contingency UBT / Attorney		\$7,453	-28.3%	\$22,545	\$21,312	-5.5%	\$17,590	\$15,014	-14.6%	\$13,475	\$11,774	-12.6%
	Debt and Capital	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2015	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
22	Balance under Lines of Credit		\$13,106,153	23.4%	\$15,352,939	\$17,309,116	12.7%	\$192,119	\$142,278	-25.9%	\$2,951,000	\$6,384,273	116.3%
23	Long Term Debt Outstanding	4 7 7 7	\$4,050,241	41.3%	\$7,951,301	\$7,941,518	-0.1%	\$7,203,046	\$6,916,855	-4.0%	\$4,826,813	\$1,546,764	-68.0%
	• •							1			1	., .	
24	Permanent Capital		\$81,725,503	6.7%	\$73,596,110	\$76,107,460	3.4%	\$24,139,670	\$25,980,232	7.6%	\$27,041,039	\$27,757,190	2.6%
25	Undistributed Income		\$52,900,405	-85%	\$13,812,288	\$20,093,700	45.5%	\$16,094,906	\$26,649,144	65.6%	-\$9,662,562	-\$10,306,618	-5.7%
26		\$509,277,516	\$558,720,748	9.7%	\$296,527,787	\$325,564,004	9.8%	\$165,099,149	\$188,972,175	14.5%	\$127,940,016	\$134,626,863	5.2%
27	Permanent Capital / Equity Partner	\$322,003	\$344,301	6.9%	\$429,382	\$447,833	4.3%	\$215,547	\$230,950	7.1%	\$213,105	\$214,794	0.8%
28	Permanent Capital / Attorney	\$70,275	\$73,400	4.4%	\$123,715	\$126,003	1.8%	\$53,163	\$55,640	4.7%	\$60,733	\$61,181	0.7%
29	Total Net Worth / Attorney	\$467,144	\$501,803	7.4%	\$498,463	\$539,000	8.1%	\$363,597	\$404,707	11.3%	\$287,347	\$296,737	3.3%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

.

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

			Midwest	M	id-Atlantic	l S	outheast		Florida
(Questions			-go-câte-Tranto		and and a			
1	Recruiting Staff as % of Total HR Staff		% of Total HR	-	% of Total HR		% of Total HR	1	% of Tetal HR
1.	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)		34%	E E	38%	1	39%		30%
	Compensation Expense		30%		35%	1	38%	1	29%
2	Compensation expense		50%		<i></i>		50.0		2510
;	2019 Budgeted Standard Rate Increase		Average		Average		Average		Average
3	Attorneys (blended average)		5.4%	L.	4.9%	1	5.1%		4.8%
4	Equity Partners		5.6%	1000	5.5%	1	4.4%	÷ ĭ	4.2%
5	Associates		6.4%		5.8%		6.7%		7.3%
	Revenue, Net Income and Hours 2018 actual expectation compared to fiscal							nav direg	
	year end 2017 actual results and 2018 budgeted	To FY17 Actual	To FY18 Budget	To FY17 Actual	To FY18 Budget	To FY17 Actual	Te FY18 Budget	Te FY17 Actual	Te FY18 Sudget
	Gross Revenues	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms
4	Up +2% or more	55.6%	20.0%	30.0%	10.0%	92.9%	76.9%	90.9%	63.6%
7	2-5% up	80.0%	50.0%	33.3%	0.0%	53.8%	60.0%	50.0%	71.4%
	6-10% up	0.0%	50.0%	33.3%	0.0%	38.5%	40.0%	40.0%	28.6%
ą	>10% up	20.0%	0.0%	33.3%	100.0%	7.7%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%
10	Flat +/- 2%	33.3%	60.0%	50.0%	60.0%	7.1%	23.1%	0.0%	36.4%
11	Down -2% or more	11.1%	20.0%	20.0%	30.0%	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	0.0%
12	2-5% down	100.0%	100.0%	50.0%	66.7%	n/a	n/a	0.0%	n/a
13	6-10% down	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	33.3%	n/a	n/a	100.0%	n/a
14	>10% down	0.0%	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%	n/a	n/a	0.0%	n/a
	Net Income								
15	Up +2% or more	55.6%	50.0%	30.0%	20.0%	92.9%	69.2%	81.8%	63.6%
16	2-5% up	60.0%	60.0%	0.0%	50.0%	61.5%	44.4%	66.7%	57.1%
17	6-10% up	20.0%	40.0%	33.3%	0.0%	23.1%	33.3%	22.2%	42.9%
18	>10% up	20.0%	0.0%	66.7%	· 50.0%	15.4%	22.2%	11.1%	0.0%
19	Flat +/- 2%	22.2%	30.0%	10.0%	20.0%	7.1%	30.8%	9.1%	36.4%
20	Down -2% or more	22.2%	20.0%	60.0%	60.0%	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	0.0%
21	2-5% down	50.0%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	n/a	n/a	0.0%	n/a
22	6-10% down	50.0%	0.0%	33.3%	33.3%	n/a	n/a	0.0%	n/a
23	>10% down	0.0%	0.0%	16.7%	16.7%	n/a	n/a	100.0%	n/a
	Gross Hours Logged								
24	Up +2% or more	33.3%	30.0%	20.0%	10.0%	64.3%	76.9%	70.0%	55.6%
25	2-5% up	66.7%	100.0%	50.0%	0.9%	66.7%	70.0%	85.7%	100.0%
26	6-10% up	33.3%	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%	22.2%	20.0%	14.3%	0.0%
27	>10% up	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	11.1%	10.0%	0.0%	0.0%
28	Flat +/- 2%	44.4%	60.0%	20.0%	40.0%	28.6%	15.4%	20.0%	33.3%
29	Down -2% or more	22.2%	10.0%	60.0%	50.0%	7.1%	7.7%	10.0%	11.1%
30	2-5% down	100.0%	100.0%	65.7%	60.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
31	6-10% down	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%
32	>10% dawn	0.0%	0.0%	33 3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0 0%	0.0%

548

WP/TRU Page 134 of 170

-

25

.

		Texa	s / Southw	est	Souti	hern Califor	nia		ern Californ Iorthwest	iia /
S	Summary Metrics	% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Total Equity Partners	-2.5%			2.0%			-0.7%		
2	Total Attorneys	-1.6%			3.5%			3.8%		
3	Gross Revenue	3.7%			9.4%			7.4%		
4	Number of Hours Logged - All Attorneys	-1.2%			6.0%			3.7%		
5	Average Standard Rate - All Attorneys	4.1%			4.5%			3.2%		
6	Average Effective Rate - All Attorneys	4.1%			4.9%			2.8%		
7	Total Accounts Receivable and Unbilled Time	0.6%			10.8%			7.8%		
F	inancial Metrics	% Change			% Change			% Change		
	Gross Revenue	3.7%			9.4%			7.4%		
,		Nax % Chg 12.2%	Mm % Chg -2.4%	Median % Chg 4.3%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg 0.3%	Median % Chg 7 7%	Max % Chg 13.2%	Min % Chg 0.6%	Nedian % Chg 7.7%
		% of Firms			% of Firms			% of Firms		
10	% of firms with > 5% increase	44.4%			66.7%			71.4%		
11	% of firms with > 10% increase	22.2%			41.7%			14.3%		
12	% of firms with > 5% decrease	0.0%			0.0%			D.0%		
		% Change			% Change			% Change		
13	Salaries	3.7%			8.2%			8.9%		
14	General Expenses	3.4%			9.8%			0.3%		
15	Total Expenses	3.6%			8.8%			5.9%		
16	Net Income to Equity Partners	4.0%			10.3%			10.9%		
		Nine-Month 2017		% Change	Nine-Menth 2017		% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
17	Salary Expense Margin	42.0%	42.0%	0.0%	38.2%	37.8%	-1.1%	45.8%	46.4%	1.4%
18	General Expense Margin	22.8%	22 7%	-0.4%	23.3%	23.4%	0.4%	24.2%	22.6%	-6.7%
19	Net Income Margin	35.2%	35.3%	0.3%	38.5%	38.8%	0.8%	30.0%	31.0%	3.2%
	Profitability & Revenue Summary	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2015	% Change
20	Total Revenue / Equity Partner	\$1,906,189	\$2,027,747	6.4%	\$2,941,732	\$3,155,287	7.3%	\$2,021,393	\$2,186,833	8.2%
21	Total Revenue / Attorney	\$561,397	\$591,821	5.4%	\$759,494	\$803,110	5.7%	\$563,679	\$583,322	3.5%
22		Max % Chg 17.0%	Min % Chg •1.3%	Median % Chg 6 0%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -7 3%	Median % Chg 5 3%	Nax % Chg 7.3%	Min % Chg -3.0%	Nedian % Chg 4.0%
23	Salary Expenses / Attorney	\$235,849	\$248,513	5.4%	\$290,495	\$303,861	4.6%	\$258,004	\$270,724	4.9%
24	General Expenses / Attorney	\$128,083	\$134,547	5.0%	\$176,764	\$187,649	6.2%	\$136,573	\$131,917	-3.4%
25	Total Expenses / Attorney	\$363,932	\$383,060	5.3%	\$467,259	\$491,509	5.2%	\$394,577	\$402,641	2.0%
26	Value per Lawyer (Net Income / Lawyer)	\$197,465	\$208,761	5.7%	\$292,235	\$311,601	6.6%	\$169,102	\$180,681	6.8%
27	Profits per Equity Partner (Net Income / EP)	\$670,481	\$715,275	6.7%	\$1,131,906	\$1,224,228	8.2%	\$606,412	\$677,360	11.7%
28		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -18.7%	Median % Chg 12.9%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -4.9%	Median % Chg 4.8%	Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -8.9%	Median % Chg 6.9%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

• U in the management is not reach that the second and strangement where each state and is a

. ...

-

,

- - -----

WP/TRU Page 135 of 170

- ----

		Теха	Texas / Southwest		Southern California		Northern California / Northwest			
1	Human Capital									
	Full-Time Equivalent Staffing (FTE)	% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Equity Partners	-2.5%			2.0%			-0.7%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	0.8%			6.8%			5.9%		
3	Associates	-1.9%			3.5%			5.9%		
4	Other Attorneys	-1.6%			4.4%			4.3%		
5	Total Attorneys	-1.6%			3.5%			3.8%		
6	Paralegais	-10.9%			2.6%			-0.7%		
,	Other Timekeepers (Non-Attorney)	3.7%			9.0%			13.9%		
	Total Timekeepers	-1.8%			3.8%			4 3%		
9	Legal Secretaries	-4.0%			-0.8%			-2.3%		
	Other Non-Legal Staff (excl. Legal Secr.)	0.0%			1.1%			2 5%		
10 11	Total Non-Legal Staff	-1.3%			0.5%			1.0%		
	Staffing Metrics	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017		% Change
12	Attorney Leverage (Attorney / Equity Partner)	2.40	2.43	1.3%	2.87	2.93	1.9%	2.59	2.75	6.3%
13	Attorney / Secretary	3.49	3.58	2.5%	4.20	4.38	4.3%	3.88	4.12	6.2%
14	Non-Legal Staff (excl. Legal Secr.) / Attorney	0.59	0.60	1.7%	0.55	0.54	-2.3%	0.55	0.54	-1.3%
15	Total Non-Legal Staff / Attorney	0.87	0.87	0.3%	0.79	0.76	-2.8%	0.81	0.78	-2.7%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

-		Texa	Texas / Southwest			ern Califor	nia	Northern California / Northwest		
+	Productivity									
	Billable Hours Logged	% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Equity Partners	-2.3%			4.0%			-1.0%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	1.6%			9.9%			6.0%		
3	Associates	-2.1%			6.6%			6.3%		
4	Other Attorneys	2.4%		:	4.9%			2.1%		
5	Total Attorneys	-1.2%			6.0%			3.7%		
6	Paralegals	-8.4%			8.2%			1.0%		
7	Other Timekeepers	-1.6%			15.0%			0.3%		
8	Total Timekeepers	-1.7%			5. 6%			3.3%		
	Annualized Productivity Ratios	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
9	Equity Partners	1,526	1,529	0.2%	1,711	1,744	2.0%	1,557	1,552	-0.3%
10		Max % Chg 3.9%	Min % Chg -3.8%	Median % Chg 2.0%	Nax % Chg 8 1%	Min % Chg -8.8%	Nedian % Chg 0.2%	Max % Chg 3.8%	Мл % Chg -4,3%	Median % Chg 2.2%
11	Non-Equity Partners	1,391	1,401	0.7%	1,571	1,517	2.9%	1,616	1,618	0.1%
12		Max % Chg 7,8% .	Mın % Chg -9,5%	Median % Chg 0.3%	Max % Chg 8.2%	Nin % Chg -3 1%	Median % Chg 0.0%	Max % Chg 2.1%	Min % Chg -3.9%	Nedian % Chg 0.0%
13	Associates	1,778	1,775	-0.2%	1,724	1,775	3.0%	1,731	1,739	0.5%
14		Max % Chg 9.7%	Min % Chg -4.5%	Nedian % Chg 2.4%	Max % Chg 9.6%	Min % Chg -10.4%	Median % Chg 2.2%	Max % Chg 4.2%	Min % Chg -4.3%	Median % Chg 0.3%
15	Other Attorneys	1,224	1,273	4.0%	1,715	1,723	0.4%	1,558	1,524	-2.2%
16		Max % Chg 20%+	Min % Chg -10 3%	Median % Chg -1.1%	Max % Chg 8 7%	Nin % Chg -7.9%	Median % Chg 4.6%	Max % Chg 1.6%	Hin % Chg -15.4%	Median % Chg -2.9%
17	Total Attorneys	1,574	1,581	0.4%	1,707	1,749	2.5%	1,643	1,642	0.0%
18		Max % Chg 5.7%	Min % Chg -3 7%	Median % Chg 0.9%	Max % Chg 6.3%	Min % Chg -9.6%	Median % Chg 1.5%	Max % Chg 3.6%	Min % Chg -3.8%	Hedian % Chg -1.1%
19	Paralegais	1,210 Max % Chg	1,243 Min % Cha	2.8% Median % Cha	1,357 Max % Cha	1,432 Nin % Cha	5.5% Median % Chg	1,255 Max % Cho	1,277 Min % Cha	1.8% Median % Cha
20		20%+	-5.4%	1.4%	18.5%	-12.2%	3.2%	14.8%	-5.7%	-0,7%
21	Other Timekeepers	508 Max % Chg	482 Min % Chg	-5.1% Nedian % Chg	1,139 Max % Chg	1,203 Hin % Chg	5.6% Median % Chg	1,061 Max % Chg	935 Min % Chg	-11.9% Median % Chg
22		3.6%	-20%-	-10.0%	20%++	-20%+	-1.8%	5.5%	-20%+	-15.0%
23	Total Timekeepers	1,430	1,431	0.1%	1,642	1,686	2.7%	1,550	1,535	-1.0%
24		Max % Chg 7.6%	ніп % Chg -3.6%	Nedian % Chg 1.3%	Max % Chg 7.1%	Min % Chg -7.4%	Median % Chg 2.3%	Max % Chg 2.0%	Min % Chg -4 0%	Median % Chg -1.7%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

			-			•		_		
		Теха	Texas / Southwest		Southern California		Northern California / Northwest			
	Standard and Effective Rates				ļ			1		
	Standard Value of Billable Hours Logged	% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Equity Partners	1.6%			8.6%			3.5%		
2	Non-Equity Partners	4.6%			15.8%			6.4%		
3	Associates	2.7%			11.9%			11.2%		
4	Other Attorneys	5.8%			7.9%			3.7%		
5	Total Attorneys	2.9%			10.8%			7.0%		
6	Paralegais	-4 5%			12.2%			3.9%		
7	Other Timekeepers	3.6%			17.8%			0.5%		
	Total Timekeepers	2.6%			11.0%			6.7%		
	Average Hourly Standard Rates	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Ninc-Menth 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
9	Equity Partners	\$786	\$818	4.1%	\$1,033	\$1,078	4.4%	\$822	\$859	4.5%
10	Non-Equity Partners	\$627	\$646	3.0%	\$859	\$905	5.3%	\$517	\$519	0.4%
11	Associates	\$482	\$506	4.9%	\$700	\$735	5.1%	\$533	\$557	4.6%
12	Other Attorneys	\$587	\$607	3.3%	\$804	\$827	2.9%	\$515	\$523	1.6%
13	Total Attorneys	\$600	\$625	4.1%	\$807	\$843	4.5%	\$605	\$624	3.2%
14	Paralegais	\$261	\$272	4.2%	\$330	\$342	3.7%	\$255	\$263	Z.9%
15	Other Timekeepers	\$254	\$268	5.2%	\$307	\$315	2.4%	\$256	\$257	0.2%
16	Total Timekeepers	\$563	\$588	4.5%	\$755	\$786	4.1%	\$555	\$573	3.3%
	Effective Value of Billable Hours Logged	% Change			% Change			% Change		
17	Equity Partners	1 7%			9.5%			1.8%		
18	Non-Equity Partners	4.0%			17.4%			6.5%		
19	Associates	28%			11.9%			11 3%		
20	Other Attorneys	5.9%			8.1%			4.8%		
21	Total Attorneys	2.8%			11.2%			6.6%		
22	Paralegais	-4.6%			11.8%			3.3%		
23	Other Timekeepers	6.2%			17.4%			1.0%		
24	Total Timekeepers	2.6%			11.4%			6.3%		
	Average Hourly Effective Rates	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Menth 2018	% Change
25	Equity Partners	\$732	\$762	4.1%	\$974	\$1,025	5.3%	\$752	\$774	2.8%
26	Non-Equity Partners	\$568	\$582	2.4%	\$798	\$852	6.8%	\$486	\$489	0.5%
27	Associates	\$445	\$467	5.0%	\$658	\$692	5.0%	\$496	\$519	4.6%
28	Other Attorneys	\$534	\$552	3.4%	\$753	\$776	3.1%	\$478	\$491	2.7%
29	Total Attorneys	\$\$53	\$576	4.1%	\$759	\$796	4.9%	\$560	\$575	2.8%
30	Paralegals	\$236	\$246	4.2%	\$314	\$324	3.3%	\$237	\$242	2.3%
31	Other Timekeepers	\$246	\$266	8.0%	\$288	\$294	2.0%	\$Z44	\$245	0.7%
32	Total Timekeepers	\$519	\$5 42	4.5%	\$710	\$742	4.5%	\$514	\$529	2 9%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

•

.

.

مى يەرىكىنىڭ ئىرى بەرىكىنىڭ ئەرىكىنىڭ ئەرىكىنىڭ ئەركىرى_{تى بىر} ئەركىرى_{كى بىر} بەرىكىنىڭ ئەت يەرىكىنىڭ ئەرىكىنىڭ ئەر

;

		Теха	Texas / Southwest		South	ern Califori	nia	Northern California / Northwest		
F	Realization, Inventory, Debt and] '	Untilwest	
-	Realization	% Change			% Change			% Change		
1	Total Value of Fees Billed	3.4%			10.9%			7,1%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nme-Month 2018	A/ Ch	Nine-North 2017		.			
2	Conversion Rate (\$Billed/Std Logged)	83.6%	84.1%	% Change 0.7%	81.9%	Nine-Month 2018 81.9%	% Change ~0.1%	Nine-Month 2017 81.9%	Nine-Menth 2018 82.1%	% Change 0.3%
3	Net Realization Rate (Fees Collected/Billed)	90.1%	90.4%	0.3%	85.7%	84.5%	-1.4%	86.3%	86.6%	0.3%
4	Gross Realization Rate (Fees Coll/Std Log)	75.3%	76.1%	1.1%	70.2%	69.2%	-1.4%	70.7%	71.1%	0.6%
5	Effective Realization Rate (Fees Coli/Eff Log)	81.6%	82.5%	1.1%	74.6%	73.3%	-1.8%	76.3%	77.0%	1.0%
	Inventory	% of Total	% of Total	% Change	% of Tetal	% of Total	% Change	% of Total	% of Total	% Change
6	A/R 1-90 Days	71.5%	73.7%	4.8%	69.3%	71.5%	15.1%	69.7%	71.3%	9.2%
7	A/R 91-180 Days	16.6%	16.1%	-1.6%	15.8%	16.3%	8.4%	18.4%	17.4%	0.8%
	A/R 181-365 Days	11.8%	10.2%	-12.2%	13.9%	12.1%	-3.2%	11.9%	11.3%	0.9%
,	Total Accounts Receivable			1.7%	1		11.4%			6.7%
10	UBT 1-90 Days	77.4%	79.4%	1.6%	70.8%	69.5%	8.0%	74.6%	75.0%	10.1%
13	UBT 90-180 Days	12.4%	11.4%	-9.1%	15.4%	14.1%	0.7%	13.4%	13.9%	13.2%
12	UBT 181-365 Days	10.2%	9.3%	-10.1%	13.8%	16.4%	30.8%	12.0%	11.1%	1.8%
13	Total Unbilled Time, excl. Contingency			-0.9%			10.0%	Į		9.5%
		% Change			% Change			% Change		
14	Total Inventory (A/R + UBT)	0.6%			10.8%			7.8%		
		Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
15	A/R + UBT / Attorney	\$289,615	\$296,137	2.3%	\$456,709	\$488,990	7.1%	\$325,519	\$338,089	3.9%
15	Average Day Turnover of A/R	81	80	-1.9%	89	91	1.8%	95	95	-0.7%
17	Average Day Turnover of UBT	60	57	-4.4%	75	76	0.6%	63	64	1.9%
18	Average A/R + UBT Turnover	141	137	-3.0%	165	167	1.3%	158	159	0.4%
		% Change			% Change			% Change		
19	Contingency UBT	3.2%			2.2%			2.4%		
		Nine-Menth 2017			1			1		
20	Contingency UBT as a % of Total UBT	15.9%	16.4%	% Change 3.5%	Nine-Menth 2017 6.6%	Nine-Henth 2015 6.1%	% Change -6.6%	Nine-Menth 2017 4.4%	Nine-Menth 2018 4.0%	% Change -10.4%
21	Contingency UBT / Attorney	\$23,233	\$24,381	4.9%	\$14,687	\$14,515	-1.2%	\$5,989	\$5,634	-5.9%
		420/000	42 1,245		11,007	414,010		\$5,505	33,034	- 3. 9 /
	Debt and Capital	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change	Nine-Month 2017	Nine-Menth 2016	% Change	Nine-Menth 2017	Nine-Month 2018	% Change
22	Balance under Lines of Credit	\$2,169,730	\$2,086,802	-3.8%	\$414,265	\$284,622	-31.3%	\$0	\$0	n/a
23	Long Term Debt Outstanding	\$6,489,202	\$4,730,031	-27.1%	\$2,872,239	\$789,076	-72.5%	\$14,313,042	\$11,182,793	-21.9%
24		\$29,794,656			£			1		
24 25	Permanent Capital Undistributed Income	\$29,794,656 \$24,136,935	\$29,373,253 \$23,440,425	-1.4% -2.9%	\$79,267,907 \$19,030,618	\$83,335,722	5.1%	\$97,488,509	\$102,035,393	4.7%
25	Total Net Worth		\$23,440,425 \$178,066,526	-2.9%	\$362,713,867	\$22,771,155 \$399,019,794	19.7% 10.0%	\$15,736,773 \$365,102,295	\$22,032,583 \$395,597,015	40.0% 8.4%
					£			1		
27	Permanent Capital / Equity Partner	\$235,324	\$237,947	1.1%	\$530,309	\$546,583	3.1%	\$451,814	\$476,292	5.4%
28	Permanent Capital / Attorney	\$69,306	\$69,448	0.2%	\$136,915	\$139,121	1.6%	\$125,991	\$127,047	0.8%
29	Total Net Worth / Attorney	\$415,066	\$421,005	1.4%	\$626,494	\$666,125	6.3%	\$471,848	\$492,570	4.4%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

WP/TRU Page 139 of 170

Northern California /

- -

30

		Texa	s / Southwest	South	iern California		ern California Iorthwest
	Questions						
	Recruiting Staff as % of Total HR Staff		% of Total HR		% of Total HR		% of Total HR
ı	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)		32%	1	44%	1	40%
2	Compensation Expense		25%		44%		39%
	2019 Budgeted Standard Rate Increase		Average		Average		Average
3	Attorneys (blended average)		5.0%		4.8%		4.7%
4	Equity Partners		3.8%		4.8%	ļ	4.7%
5	Associates		6.8%		5.1%		5.0%
	Revenue, Net Income and Hours 2018 actual expectation compared to fiscal						
	year end 2017 actual results and 2018 budgeted	To FY17 Actual	Te FY16 Budget	To FY17 Actual	Te FY18 Budget	To FY17 Actual	To FY18 Budget
	Gross Revenues	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms	% of Firms
6	Up +2% or more	62.5%	50.0%	80.0%	30.0%	71.4%	57.1%
7	2-5% up	40.0%	75.0%	25.0%	33.3%	20.0%	100.0%
	6-10% up	40.0%	25.0%	37.5%	33.3%	60.0%	0.0%
,	>10% up	20.0%	0.0%	37.5%	33.3%	20.0%	0.0%
10	Flat +/- 2%	37.5%	25.0%	10.0%	60.0%	28.6%	42.9%
11	Down -2% or more	0.0%	25.0%	10.0%	10.0%	0.0%	0.0%
12	2-5% down	n/a	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	n/a	n/a
13	6-10% down	n/a	0.0%	0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
14	>10% down	n/a	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	170	n/a
	Net Income						
15	Up +2% or more	62.5%	50.0%	60.0%	40.0%	71.4%	71.4%
16	2-5% up	20.0%	75.0%	16.7%	50.0%	40.0%	60.0%
17	6-10% up	20.0%	25.0%	50.0%	25.0%	20.0%	20.0%
18	>10% up	60.0%	0.0%	33.3%	25.0%	40.0%	20.0%
19	Flat +/- 2%	37.5%	37.5%	20.0%	50.0%	14.3%	28.6%
20	Down -2% or more	0.0%	12.5%	20.0%	10.0%	14.3%	0.0%
21	2-5% down	n/a	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	n/a
22 23	6-10% down >10% down	n/a n/a	100.0% 0.0%	0.0%	100.0% 0.0%	100.0% 0.0%	n/a n/a
23	>1070 00Wil	<i></i>	0.070	0.0%	0.070	0.07	11/4
	Gross Hours Logged			1			
24	Up +2% or more	25.0%	37.5%	60.0%	40.0%	57.1%	28.6%
25	2-5% up	50. 0 %	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%
26	6-10% up	50.0%	0.0%	50 0%	50.0%	25.0%	0.0%
27	>10% up	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	25.0%	0.0%
28	Flat +/- 2%	37.5%	37.5%	20.0%	60.0%	28.6%	57.1%
29	Down -2% or more	37.5%	25.0%	20.0%	0.0%	14.3%	14.3%
30	2-5% down	100.0%	0.0%	50.0%	n/a	100.0%	100.0%
31	6-10% down	0.0%	100.0%	50.0%	n/a	0.0%	0.096
32	>10% down	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	n/a	0.0%	0.0%

Wells Fargo 2018 Nine-Month Interim Survey Results

.

WP/TRU Page 140 of 170

STATE BAR OF TEXAS

DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH & ANALYSIS



2015 HOURLY FACT SHEET

Published August 2016 Analysis by Invariance Dynamics Consulting – Nils Greger Olsson, PhD

P.O. Box 12487, Austin, TX 78711 (800) 204-2222, ext. 1724 or (512) 427-1724 research@texasbar.com

State Bar of Texas Department of Research and Analysis

Introduction

This hourly rate report is published periodically about the economics of law practice in Texas. To make such information available to attorneys, the State Bar's Department of Research and Analysis conducted the Texas Attorney Survey – Status 2015 on March 21, 2016. A goal of the survey was to obtain information on hourly rates charged in 2015 by Texas attorneys.

This report presents the data collected on the hourly rates of 4,260 licensed and practicing, full-time private practitioners who provided hourly rate information for the calendar year 2015. The report provides detailed breakdowns of hourly rates by sex, race, ethnicity, age, law firm size, years of experience, area of practice, and region of the state. A comparison to 2013 hourly rates is also provided for select demographics.

The questionnaire was emailed on March 21, 2016, to all active State Bar of Texas attorneys who have not opted out of taking surveys (N = 94,150). The survey's response rate was 12.5 percent, with a total of 11,793 attorneys responding to at least a portion of the survey. A more detailed description of the methodology and a copy of the questionnaire are included at the end of this report (Appendix A).

This report on hourly rates displays the median hourly rates by category. The median hourly rate is the preferred measure of average hourly rates, rather than the mean, because it more accurately represents the typical rates. Rates are only reported on categories with 6 or more responses.

2015 and 2013 Overall Hourly Rates¹: Distribution Statistics

This *distribution statistics* table on the right shows the following statistics of 2015 hourly rates:

i. The mean (average): of reported hourly rates.
ii. The 75th percentile²: 75 percent of attorneys charge at or less.

iii. The median (50th percentile): the hourly rate charged at the midpoint of a rank ordering of attorneys' rates (50 percent of attorneys charge the median or less).

iv. The 25th percentile, the rate that 25 percent of attorneys charge at or less than.

When possible, the 2013 hourly rate medians are shown for the comparison.

¹If an attorney's hourly rate varied by area of practice, a simple average for that attorney was calculated.

2015 Hourly Rate	
	Private Practitioners (n= 4,260)
Average (Mean)	\$288
75th Percentile	\$350
Median (50th Percentile)	\$260
25th Percentile	\$200

が構成です	2013 Hourly Rate Median	Private Practitioners (n=4,951) \$242
	Increase or decrease in medians (2015 - 2013)	\$18
	Percent change in medians (2015 - 2013) / 2013	7.4%

State Bar of Texas Department of Research and Analysis

WP/TRU Page 143 of 170

2015 HOURLY RATE FACT SHEET

Hourly Rate Summary Findings

Below are summary findings from the 2015 survey. Articles will be published in the Texas Bar Journal to provide detailed information on notable findings.

All hourly rate information provided in this report is for full-time private practitioners only.

Hourly Rates by Demographic Category

- > The median hourly rate reported for all full-time private practitioners increased by 7.4 percent (\$242 to \$260) from 2013 to 2015.
- The median hourly rate reported for women attorneys increased by 9.6 percent (\$228 to \$250) from 2013 to 2015. This compares to a 11.3 percent (\$247 to \$275) increase for male attorneys.
- The median hourly rate reported for racial minority attorneys increased by 14.7 percent (\$218 to \$250) from 2013 to 2015. This compares to a 6.1 percent increase (\$245 to \$260) for white attorneys.
- > There is a direct relationship between median hourly rates and years of experience, age, and firm size. Information on median hourly rates reported in 2015 for these categories include:
 - Years of experience: Rates increase as attorneys obtain more experience. In 2015, rates ranged from \$200 for attorneys who had 2 or less years of experience to \$300 for attorneys who had more than 25 years of experience.
 - Age: Rates increase as attorneys age. In 2015, rates ranged from \$180 for attorneys who were 21 to 25 years of age to \$300 for attorneys who were more than 65 years of age.
 - Firm size: Rates increase as firm sizes increase. In 2015, rates ranged from \$250 for attorneys who worked as solo practitioners to \$425 for attorneys who were in firms with more than 400 attorneys.
- > Detailed information on hourly rates reported by practice area can be found on pages 6-7, and 9-11.

Hourly Rates by Geographic Region

- > Overall median hourly rate findings by geographic region include:
 - All metropolitan regions: Rates for attorneys in metropolitan regions increased by 8.2 percent (\$243 to \$263) from 2013 to 2015.
 - Non-metropolitan areas: Rates for attorneys in non-metropolitan areas increased by 20.6 percent (\$199 to \$240) from 2013 to 2015.
 - o Out of state/country: Rates for attorneys out of state/country increased by 9.7 percent (\$269 to \$295) from 2013 to 2015.
- > Detailed information on hourly rates by geographic region can be found on pages 8-13.

Table of Contents

559

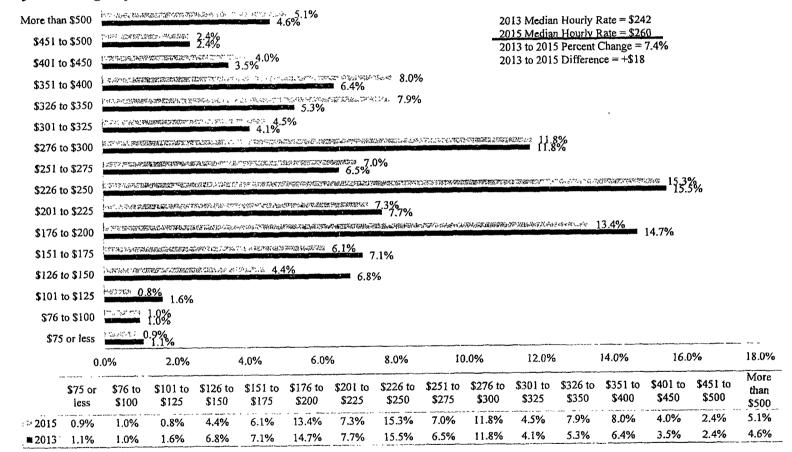
....

.....

WP/TRU Page 145 of 170

1

Median Hourly Rates by Demographic Category Hourly Rate Ranges of 2015 and 2013 – Full-Time Private Practitioners



*Note: If an attorney's hourly rate varied by area of practice, a simple average was calculated

State Bar of Texas Department of Research and Analysis

Hourly Rates by Demographic Category 2013 and 2015 Median Hourly Rate by Sex, Race, and Ethnicity

F	Median H	ourly Rates	Change from	n 2013 to 2015
	2013	2015	Difference	Percent Change
All Full-Time Private Practitioners				
Full-Time attorneys	\$242	\$260	\$18	7.4%
	(N = 4,951)	(N = 4,260)		
Sev				
Male	\$247	\$275	\$28	11.3%
	(N = 3,271)	(N = 2,749)	328	11.070
Female	\$228	\$250	\$22	9.6%
	(N = 1,458)	(N = 1,406)	344	9.070
Race				
White	\$245	\$260		(10/
	(N = 3,958)	(N = 3,730)	\$15	6.1%
All Racial Minorities	\$218	\$250	\$32	14.7%
(For 2013, this included Hispanic or Latino)	(N = 732)	(N = 371)	332	14./70
Black or African American	\$220	\$250	\$30	13.6%
	(N = 132)	(N = 110)	330	13.070
American Indian or Alaska Native	\$200	\$250	\$50	25.0%
	(N = 14)	(N = 24)	450	20.070
Asian	\$230	\$250	\$20	8.7%
(above was "Asian/Pacific Islander in 2013)	(N = 107)	(N = 89)		
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	N/A	~	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A \$233	\$264		
1 wo or more Races	(N = 65)	(N = 74)	\$31	13.2%
Other Race	\$238	\$250		
Other Race	(N = 53)	(N = 70)	\$12	5.0%
Ethnicity	(14 - 55)			
Hispanic or Latino	\$203	\$250		
rispanc of Launo	(N = 361)	(N = 376)	\$47	23.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	(N = 301) N/A	(N - 376) \$265		
not inspano or Eatho	N/A N/A	(N = 3,721)	N/A	N/A

If multiple rates provided, by practice area, they were averaged for overall hourly rate. Rates are reported only for groups with six or more observations. Otherwise the tilde is shown (~).

State Bar of Texas Department of Research and Analysis

Hourly Rates by Demographic Category 2013 and 2015 Median Hourly Rate by Years of Experience

	Median H	ourly Rates	Change from 2013 to 2015			
	2013	2015	Difference	Percent Change		
Years of Experience						
2 or less years	\$185 (N = 590)	\$200 (N = 475)	\$15	8.1%		
3 to 6 years	\$218 (N = 790)	\$250 (N = 759)	\$ 32	14.7%		
7 to 10 years	\$239 (N = 533)	\$250 (N = 483)	\$ 11	4.6%		
11 to 15 years	\$245 (N = 498)	\$258 (N = 483)	\$13	5.4%		
16 to 20 years	\$261 (N = 437)	\$300 (N = 382)	\$39	14.9%		
21 to 25 years	\$264 (N = 504)	\$300 (N = 383)	\$36	13.6%		
Over 25 years	\$281 (N = 1,399)	\$300 (N = 1,194)	\$19	6.8%		

.

Note: Years of experience based on year first licensed in any jurisdiction

Hourly Rates by Demographic Category 2013 and 2015 Median Hourly Rate by Age

	Median H	ourly Rates	Change from	n 2013 to 2015 I
	2013	2015	Difference	Percent Change
Age				
21 to 25 years	\$150 (N = 26)	\$180 (N = 49)	\$30	20.0%
26 to 30 years	\$192 (N = 624)	\$200 (N = 567)	\$8	4.2%
31 to 35 years	\$227 (N = 686)	\$250 (N = 672)	\$23	10.1%
36 to 40 years	\$23 7 (N = 512)	\$250 (N = 466)	\$13	5.5%
41 to 45 years	\$240 (N = 499)	\$254 (N = 444)	S 14	5.9%
46 to 50 years	\$262 (N = 500)	\$290 (N = 398)	\$28	10.7%
51 to 55 years	\$268 (N = 530)	\$275 (N = 426)	\$7	2.6%
56 to 60 years	\$269 (N = 546)	\$300 (N = 428)	\$31	11.5%
61 to 65 years	\$270 (N = 397)	\$300 (N = 367)	\$30	11.1%
More than 65 years	\$279 (N = 401)	\$300 (N = 325)	\$21	7.5%

.

Hourly Rates by Demographic Category 2013 and 2015 Median Hourly Rates by Firm Size

Г	Median Hou	rly Rates	Change fro	m 2013 to 2015
	2013	2015	Difference	Percent Change
Firm Size				
Solo Practitioners	\$230	\$250	\$20	8.7%
	(N = 1,539)	(N = 1,101)		
2 to 5 attorneys	\$237	\$250	\$13	5.5%
	(N = 1,336)	(N = 1,101)	•	
6 to 10 attorneys	\$236	\$250	\$14	5.9%
	(N = 488)	(N = 511)		
11 to 24 attorneys	\$231	\$250	\$19	8.2%
	(N = 468)	(N = 437)		
25 to 40 attorneys	\$236 (N = 271)	\$250 (N = 264)	\$14	5.9%
	(1(= 271) \$248	\$280		
41 to 60 attorneys			\$32	12.9%
	(N = 114)	(N = 123)		
61 to 100 attorneys	\$266 ()! = 120)	\$257 (N = 84)	-\$9	-3.5%
	(N = 129)			
101 to 200 attorneys	\$304	\$333	\$29	9.6%
	(N = 117)	(N = 93)		
201 to 400	\$378	\$359	-\$19	-5.1%
	(N = 117)	(N = 137)		
More than 400 attorneys	\$452	\$425	-\$27	-6.0%
	(N = 347)	(N = 318)		

Hourly Rates by Demographic Category 2013 and 2015 Median Hourly Rates by Practice Area

Γ	Median Hou		Change from 2	2013 to 2015
	2013	2015	Difference	Percent Change
Practice Area				
Administrative and Public	\$243	\$271	~~~	11 (1)
1	(N = 132)	(N == 88)	\$28	11.6%
ADR	\$278	S300	\$22	7.9%
1	(N = 65)	(N = 30)	344	1.970
Antitrust	\$463	\$485	\$22	4.8%
	(N = 19)	(N = 13)	222	4,0 /0
Appellate	\$258	\$295	\$3 7	14.3%
	(N = 190)	(N = 162)		
Aviation	\$230	\$310	\$80	34.8%
Bankruptcy	(N = 11) \$259	(N = 11) \$300		
Danoupicy	(N = 218)	(N = 106)	S4 1	15.8%
Business	\$248	\$285		
	(N = 841)	(N = 879)	\$37	14.9%
Construction	\$235	\$250		<i>c</i>
	(N = 197)	(N = 215)	\$15	6.4%
Consumer	\$233	\$243	\$10	4.1%
	(N = 128)	(N = 88)	310	4.1 76
Creditor-Debtor	\$211	\$250	\$39	18.5%
	(N = 200)	(N = 159)		10.5 /0
Criminal	\$190	\$200	S10	5.3%
Elder Law	(N = 519) \$228	(N = 149)		
Elder Law	3228 (N = 97)	\$250 (N = 58)	\$22	9.6%
Entertainment	\$307	(1V = 38) \$300		
Entertaintent	(N = 15)	(N = 19)	-\$ 7	-2.3%
Environmental	\$321	\$308		
	(N = 59)	(N = 54)	-\$14	-4.2%
Ethics-Legal Malpractice	\$279´	S273		
	(N = 29)	(N = 30)	-\$7	-2.3%
Family	\$227	\$250	\$23	10.1%
	(N = 1,071)	(N = 916)	323	10.1%
Government/Administrative	\$196	\$225	\$29	14.8%
J. J. K. C.	(N = 143)	(N = 126)		1
Health Care	\$247	\$255 01 - 110	58	3.2%
Immigration	(N = 116) \$196	(N = 112)		
mingration		\$270	\$74	37.8%
L	(N = 87)	(N = 12)	I	L

Note: Attorneys could report working in more than one practice area. For example, if an attorney reported working in both family law and criminal law they were counted in both.

State Bar of Texas Department of Research and Analysis

- ----

Hourly Rates by Demographic Category 2013 and 2015 Median Hourly Rates by Practice Area (Continued)

2013 2015 Difference Percent Change Insurance S183 S195 S12 6.6% Intellectual Property S331 S365 S34 10.3% Intellectual Property S331 S365 S34 10.3% International S350 S385 S35 10.0% Juvenile S147 S100 - - - Labor-Employment S256 S278 S22 8.4% Law Office Management S241 - N/A N/A Litigation. Commercial S265 S283 S18 6.6% Litigation: Personal Injury S189 S185 - - Mihtary - - N/A N/A Oil & Gas S240 S255 S15 6.3% Other S237 S260 S15 6.3% Other S237 S260 S15 6.3% Other S237 S250 S13 5.5% <		Median Hor	urly Rates	Change from :	2013 to 2015
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		2013	2015	Difference	Percent Change
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
Intellectual Property (N = 269) (N = 271) International 3350 3385 534 10.3% International 3350 \$385 535 10.0% Juvenile \$147 \$100 - - - Labor-Employment \$256 \$278 \$22 8.4% Law Office Management \$256 \$228 \$22 8.4% Law Office Management \$265 \$283 \$18 6.6% Litigation. Commercial \$265 \$283 \$18 6.6% Litigation: Personal Injury \$189 \$185 \$54 -2.1% Military ~ ~ N/A N/A Oil & Gas \$240 \$255 \$15 6.3% Other \$237 \$260 \$23 \$7% Public Utility Law \$255 \$15 6.3% \$18 Ne = 265 (N = 30) \$49 18.7% Real Estate \$237 \$260 \$13 \$5% <	Insurance			\$12	6.6%
International (N = 267) S330 (N = 208) S385 534 10.3% International 3350 (N = 36) (N = 31) 535 10.0% Juvenile S147 S100 535 10.0% Juvenile S147 S100				512	0.070
International $(N = 267)$ $(N = 267)$ $(N = 267)$ JuvenileS147S100.53510.0%JuvenileS147S100.547.32.0%Labor-EmploymentS256S278S228.4%Law Office ManagementS241~N/AN/ALitigation. CommercialS265S283S186.6%Litugation: Personal InjuryS189S185.54-2.1%Military~~N/AN/AN/AOil & GasS240S255S156.3%OtherS237S260S13S239.7%Public Utility LawS259S308S4918.7%School LawS208S225S178.2%School LawS208S255S178.2%School LawS237S250S135.5%School LawS208S385S4713.9%Social Security LawS194~N/AN/ATaxationS292S350S55S47Milits-Turtis-PoptateS194~N/AN/AVilles-Turtis-PoptateS194~N/AN/ASocial Security LawS194~N/AN/ASocial Security LawS194~N/AN/ANilles-Turtis-PoptateS290S375S8529.3%Willes-Turtis-PoptateS193S195S4529.3%	Intellectual Property			\$34	10.3%
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	T-Auronaliana)				
JuvenileS147S100 (N = 47)-547-32.0%Labor-Employment $S256$ $S278$ (N = 335) $S22$ 8.4% Law Office Management $S241$ \sim N/AN/ALitigation. Commercial $S265$ $S283$ (N = 1209) $S18$ 6.6% Litigation: Personal Injury $S189$ (N = 599) $S185$ (N = 431) $S44$ -2.1% Military \sim $-$ N/AN/AOil & Gas $S240$ (N = 550) $S255$ $S15$ 6.3% Other $S237$ (N = 302) $S16$ 6.3% Other $S259$ (N = 3237) $S308$ $S49$ 18.7% Public Utility Law (N = 265) $S220$ 	international			\$35	10.0%
Labor-Employment $(N = 47)$ $(N = 27)$ -347 -32.0% Labor-Employment $S256$ $S278$ $S22$ 8.4% Law Office Management $S241$ \sim N/A N/A Litigation. Commercial $S265$ $S283$ $S18$ 6.6% Litigation: Personal Injury $S189$ $S185$ -54 -2.1% Military \sim \sim N/A N/A Oil & Gas $S240$ $S255$ $S15$ 6.3% Other $S237$ $S260$ $S23$ 9.7% Nublic Utility Law $S259$ $S308$ $S49$ 18.7% Real Estate $S208$ $S225$ $S17$ 8.2% School Law $S208$ $S225$ $S17$ 8.2% Scioal Security Law $S194$ \sim N/A N/A N/A $N=333$ $(N=33)$ $S18$ $S49$ 18.7% Public Utility Law $S259$ $S308$ $S49$ 18.7% School Law $S208$ $S225$ $S17$ 8.2% Scicial Security Law $S194$ \sim N/A N/A $(N = 12)$ \sim N/A N/A N/A Texnology $S290$ $S375$ $S85$ 29.3% Wills-Tupts-Probate $S290$ $S375$ $S85$ 29.3%	Invenile				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Juvenne			-\$47	-32.0%
Law Office Management $(N = 335)$ $S241$ $(N = 282)$ $S12$ 8.4% Law Office Management $S241$ -N/AN/ALitigation. Commercial $S265$ $S283$ $(N = 1,299)$ $S18$ 6.6% Litigation: Personal Injury $S189$ $S185$ $(N = 599)$ $S185$ 54 -2.1% MilitaryN/AN/AOil & Gas $S240$ $S255$ $(N = 350)$ $S15$ 6.3% Other $S237$ $S260$ $S237$ $S13$ 54 Public Utility Law $S259$ $(N = 265)$ $S308$ $S49$ 18.7% Real Estate $S237$ $S260$ $S225$ $S13$ 513 5.5% School Law $S208$ $(N = 731)$ $S225$ $S17$ 8.2% Securities Law $S194$ $(N = 83)$ $(N = 78)$ $(N = 12)$ $S17$ 8.2% Social Security Law $S194$ $(N = 151)$ $(N = 172)$ $(N = 259)$ $S58$ 19.9% Wille-Toutrs-Probate $S290$ $(N = 30)$ $S775$ $S175$ $S85$ 29.3%	Labor-Employment				
Law Office Management 5241 ~N/AN/A $(N = 15)$ $S265$ $S283$ $S18$ 6.6% Litigation. Commercial $S265$ $S283$ $S18$ 6.6% Litigation: Personal Injury $S189$ $S185$ 54 -2.1% Military~~~N/AN/AOil & Gas $S240$ $S255$ $S15$ 6.3% Other $S237$ $S260$ $S23$ 9.7% Public Utility Law $S259$ $S308$ $S49$ 18.7% Real Estate $S237$ $S250$ $S13$ 5.5% School Law $S208$ $S225$ $S13$ 5.5% School Law $S208$ $S383$ $S385$ $S385$ Social Security Law $S194$ ~N/A N/A Taxation $S290$ $S375$ $S85$ 19.9% Technology $S290$ $S375$ $S85$ 29.3% Wille-Trusts-Probate $S720$ $S750$ $S85$ 29.3%				\$22	8.4%
Litigation. Commercial $(N = 12)$ S265S283 $(N = 1209)$ S186.6%Litigation: Personal InjuryS189 $(N = 599)$ $(N = 1209)$ $(N = 431)$ S185.4-2.1%Military~~~N/AN/AOil & GasS240 $(N = 350)$ $(N = 350)$ S255 $(N = 302)$ S156.3%OtherS237 $S250$ S260 $(N = 265)$ S156.3%Public Utility LawS259 $(N = 265)$ $(N = 121)$ S13S239.7%School LawS208 $(N = 731)$ $(N = 56)$ $(N = 83)$ $(N = 78)$ S178.2%Securities Law $(N = 121)$ S136 $(N = 151)$ $(N = 151)$ S178.2%Social Security Law $(N = 151)$ $(N = 151)$ S194 $(N = 25)$ N/AN/ATechnologyS290 $S375$ $(N = 250)$ S150 $S18$ 19.9%Willes Trasts-ProbateS732 $S730$ S250 $S1375$ S8529.3%	Law Office Management		~		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		(N = 15)		N/A	N/A
Litigation: Personal Injury $(N = 1,29)$ $(N = 599)$ $(N = 1209)$ $(N = 431)$ -54 -2.1% Military~~~N/AN/AOil & Gas 5240 $(N = 350)$ 5255 $(N = 302)$ 515 6.3% Other 5237 $(N = 265)$ 5260 $(N = 183)$ 523 9.7% Public Utility Law 5259 $(N = 44)$ 5250 $(N = 300)$ 513 5.5% School Law 5208 $(N = 731)$ 5225 $(N = 612)$ 513 5.5% School Law 5208 $(N = 33)$ 517 $(N = 78)$ 8.2% Social Security Law 5194 $(N = 12)$ ~ N/A N/A Taxation 5292 5292 5350 5375 585 19.9% Wills-Trusts-Probate 5273 $(N = 30)$ 5750 585 29.3%	Litigation. Commercial	\$265		C10	6.04
$(N = 599)$ $(N = 431)$ -53^{4} -2.1% Military $ -$ N/AN/AOil & Gas 5240 5255 515 Other 5237 5260 523 $(N = 265)$ $(N = 302)$ 515 Public Utility Law 5259 5308 $(N = 44)$ $(N = 30)$ 549 Real Estate 5237 5250 School Law 5208 513 School Law 5208 513 Social Security Law 5194 $-$ N/AN/AN/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Social Security Law 5194 $(N = 12)$ 5350 Social Security Law 5194 $(N = 151)$ $(N = 172)$ $(N = 151)$ $(N = 172)$ Technology 5290 5375 585 29.3% Wills, Trusts, Probate 5737 Wills, Trusts, Probate 5737				310	0.070
Military $(N = 539)$ $(N = 431)$ N/A N/A Oil & Gas 5240 5255 515 6.3% Other 5237 5260 $(N = 265)$ $(N = 183)$ 523 Other 5259 5308 523 9.7% Public Utility Law 5259 5308 549 18.7% Real Estate 5237 52250 513 5.5% School Law 5208 5225 517 8.2% Securities Law 5208 5225 517 8.2% Social Security Law 5194 $ N/A$ N/A Taxation 5292 5350 517 8.2% Technology 5290 5375 585 19.9% Wills, Trusts, Probate 5727 5250 585 29.3%	Litigation: Personal Injury			-54	-7.1%
N/AN/AOil & Gas 5240 5255 515 6.3% Other 5237 5260 515 6.3% Other 5237 5260 523 9.7% Public Utility Law 5259 5308 549 18.7% Real Estate 5237 5259 5308 549 18.7% Real Estate 5237 5259 513 5.5% School Law 5208 5225 513 5.5% Securities Law 5208 5225 517 8.2% Social Security Law 5194 $ N/A$ N/A Taxation 5292 5350 585 19.9% Technology 5290 5375 585 29.3% Wills-Trusts-Probate 5737 5750 585 29.3%		(N = 599)	(N = 431)		
(N = 350) $(N = 302)$ $S15$ $6.3%$ $Other$ $S237$ $S260$ $S23$ $9.7%$ $Public Utility Law$ $S259$ $S088$ $S49$ $18.7%$ $Real Estate$ $S237$ $S250$ $S13$ $5.5%$ $School Law$ $S208$ $S225$ $S13$ $5.5%$ $School Law$ $S208$ $S225$ $S17$ $8.2%$ $School Law$ $S208$ $S375$ $S47$ $13.9%$ N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A $Social Security Law$ $S194$ $ N/A$ N/A $Taxation$ $S292$ $S350$ $S375$ $S85$ $19.9%$ $Technology$ $S290$ $S375$ $S85$ $29.3%$ $Wills, Trusts, Probate$ $S737$ $S250$ $S85$ $29.3%$	Military	~	-	N/A	N/A
(N = 350) $(N = 302)$ $S15$ $6.3%$ $Other$ $S237$ $S260$ $S23$ $9.7%$ $Public Utility Law$ $S259$ $S088$ $S49$ $18.7%$ $Real Estate$ $S237$ $S250$ $S13$ $5.5%$ $School Law$ $S208$ $S225$ $S13$ $5.5%$ $School Law$ $S208$ $S225$ $S17$ $8.2%$ $School Law$ $S208$ $S385$ $S47$ $13.9%$ $N(N = 56)$ $(N = 78)$ N/A N/A N/A $S194$ $ N/A$ N/A $Taxation$ $S292$ $S350$ $S58$ $19.9%$ $Technology$ $S290$ $S375$ $S85$ $29.3%$ $Wills, Trusts, Probate$ $S737$ $S250$ $S85$ $29.3%$	Oil & Con	\$240	6255		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Ull & Gas			S15	6.3%
Number $(N = 265)$ $(N = 183)$ $S23$ 9.7% Public Utility Law $S259$ $S308$ 849 18.7% Real Estate $S237$ $S250$ $S13$ 5.5% School Law $S208$ $S225$ $S13$ 5.5% School Law $S208$ $S225$ $S17$ 8.2% Securities Law $S338$ $S3855$ $S17$ 8.2% Social Security Law $S194$ $ N/A$ N/A Taxation $S292$ $S350$ $S155$ $S19,9\%$ Technology $S290$ $S375$ $S85$ 29.3% Wills, Trusts, Probate 9737 9750 816	Other				
Public Utility LawS259S308S4918.7%Real EstateS237S250S135.5%Neal EstateS237S250S135.5%School LawS208S225S178.2%Securities LawS338S385S4713.9%Social Security LawS194 $-$ N/AN/ATaxationS292S350S17S5819.9%TechnologyS290S375S8529.3%Wills, Trusts, ProbateS737S75S8529.3%	Cald			S23	9.7%
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Public Utility Law				
Real EstateS237S250S135.5% $(N = 731)$ $(N = 612)$ S135.5%School LawS208S225S178.2% $(N = 56)$ $(N = 45)$ S178.2%Securities LawS338S385S4713.9%Social Security LawS194 $-$ N/AN/ATaxationS292S350S5819.9%TechnologyS290S375S8529.3%Wills, Trusts-ProbateS737S250S8529.3%	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			\$49	18.7%
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Real Estate	S237		613	<i>c.c.</i> v
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		(N = 731)	(N = 612)	513	5.5%
$(N = 56)$ $(N = 48)$ Securities Law S338 S385 Social Security Law S194 \sim Taxation S292 S350 Technology S290 S375 Wills-Trusts-Probate S372 S250	School Law	\$208	\$225	617	0.20/
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				31/	0.2 %
Social Security Law $(N = 83)$ $(N = 78)$ Taxation S194 ~ N/A N/A N/A N/A Technology S290 S375 S85 Wills-Trusts-Probate S737	Securities Law			\$47	13.9%
(N = 12) N/A N/A Taxation 5292 \$350 \$58 19.9% Technology 5290 \$375 \$85 29.3% Wills-Trists-Probate \$737 \$750 \$85 29.3%			(N = 78)	347	10.770
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Social Security Law		~	N/A	N/A
(N = 151) (N = 172) 558 19.9% Technology 5290 5375 585 29.3% Wills_Trasts_Probate 5737 \$550 585 29.3%	Transform		6 750		
Technology \$290 \$375 \$85 29.3% Wills_Trusts_Probate \$732 \$750 \$85 29.3%	laxation			\$58	19.9%
(N = 30) (N = 25) S85 29.3% Wills-Trusts-Probate \$737 \$750	Technology				
Wills-Trusts-Probate \$737 \$250	Tourisingy			\$85	29.3%
F	Wills-Trusts-Probate				1
(N = 867) $(N = 602)$ 318 7.876				\$18	7.8%

Note: Attorneys could report working in more than one practice area Rates are reported only for groups with six or more observations. Otherwise the tilde is shown (~).

Hourly Rates by Geographic Region 2013 and 2015 Median Hourly Rates by Region

L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	Median Ho	ourly Rates	Change from	n 2013 to 2015
	2013	2015	Difference	Percent Change
Region				
All Metropolitan Regions	\$243 (N = 4,234)	\$263 (N = 3,644)	\$20	8.2%
Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland MSA	\$249 (N = 1,257)	\$275 (N = 1,134)	\$26	10.4%
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington MSA	\$249 (N = 1,368)	\$275 (N = 1,144)	\$26	10.4%
Austin-Round Rock MSA	\$259 (N = 574)	\$300 (N = 449)	\$41	15.8%
San Antonio-New Braunfels MSA	\$225 (N = 358)	\$250 (N = 341)	\$25	11.1%
El Paso MSA	\$203 (N = 61)	\$200 (N = 62)	-\$3	-1.5%
Corpus Christi MSA	\$229 (N = 59)	\$250 (N = 50)	\$21	9.2%
Beaumont-Port Arthur MSA	\$218 (N = 46)	\$232 (N = 42)	\$14	6.4%
Central Texas MSAs	\$199 (N = 55)	\$225 (N = 51)	\$26	13.1%
East & NE Texas MSAs	\$225 (N = 162)	\$250 (N = 139)	\$25	11.1%
South Texas MSAs	\$198 (N = 97)	\$225 (N = 79)	\$27	13.6%
West Texas MSAs	\$224 (N = 197)	\$225 (N = 153)	\$1	0.4%
Non-Metro Areas	\$199 (N = 191)	\$240 (N = 154)	\$41	20.6%
Out of State/Country	\$269 (N = 251)	\$295 (N = 278)	\$26	9.7%

•

Hourly Rates by Practice Area by Geographic Region 2015 Median Hourly Rates

				2015 Med	ian Hourly	Rates by Pi	actice Area	by Region					
	Houston- The Woodlands Sugarland	Dallas- Fort Worth- Arlingto n MSA	Austin- Round Rock MSA	San Antonio- New Braunfels MSA	El Paso MSA	Corpus Christi MSA	Beaumon t-Port Arthur MSA	Central Texas MSAs	East & NE Texas MSAs	South Texas MSAs	West Texas MSAs	Non- Metro Areas	Out of State/ Country
Practice Area by													
Administrative and Public	\$300	\$2 50	\$300	\$200	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	\$208
ADR	(N = 15) \$350 (N = 8)	(N = 13) \$385 (N = 8)	(N = 37) ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Antitrust	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Appellate	\$325 (N = 45)	\$275 (N = 46)	\$340 (N = 19)	\$250 (N = 9)	~	~	~	~	~	~	\$195 (N = 11)	~	\$198 (N = 12)
Aviation	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Bankruptcy	\$300 (N = 31)	\$340 (N = 39)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	\$355 (N = 8)
Business	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$278	\$245	\$250	\$275	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$225	\$238	\$305
	(N = 240)	(N = 282)	(N = 79)	(N = 62)	(N = 8)	(N = 7)	(N = 9)	(N = 10)	(N = 36)	(N = 11)	(N = 34)	(N = 18)	(N = 63)
Construction	\$240 (N = 59)	\$250 (N = 71)	\$275 (N = 21)	\$250 (N = 23)	~	~	~	~	~	\$200 (N = 8)	~	~	\$280 (N = 11)
Consumer	\$200 (N = 20)	\$225 (N = 25)	\$275 (N = 9)	\$250 (N = 7)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	\$250 (N = 9)
Creditor-Debtor	\$250 (N = 45)	\$265 (N = 45)	\$250 (N = 10)	\$200 (N = 11)	~	~	~	~	\$250 (N = 6)	~	\$195 (N = 9)	~	\$230 (N = 13)
Criminal	\$200 (N = 27)	\$238 (N = 30)	\$190 (N = 8)	\$200 (N = 14)	~	~	~	~	\$160 (N = 7)	~	\$175 (N = 6)	\$ 175 (N = 20)	\$238 (N = 12)
Elder Law	\$233 (N = 8)	\$250 (N = 17)	\$263	\$225 (N = 7)	~	~	~	~	~	~	`~´	\$225 (N = 6)	`~`
Entertainment	~	\$300 (N = 7)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~

Note: Attorneys could report working in more than one practice area. Rates are reported only for groups with six or more observations. Otherwise a tilde is shown (~).

Hourly Rates by Practice Area by Geographic Region (continued) 2015 Median Hourly Rates

		2015 Median Hourly Rates by Practice Area by Region (Continued)											
	Houston- The Woodiands -Sugarland MSA	Dallas- Fort Worth- Arlington MSA	Austin- Round Rock MSA	San Antonio- New Braunfels MSA	El P250 MSA	Corpus Christi MSA	Beaumont -Port Arthur MSA	Centrai Texas MSAs	East & NE Texas MSAs	South Texas MSAs	West Texas MSAs	Non- Metro Areas	Out of State/ Country
Practice Area by Region													
Environmental	\$388 (N = 12)	\$418 (N = 6)	\$300 (N = 16)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	\$330 (N = 12)
Ethics-Legal Malpractice	\$350 (N = 7)	\$240 (N = 12)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Family	\$260	\$250	S268	\$225	\$213	\$213	S200	\$219	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250
	(N = 219)	(N ≕ 242)	(N = 82)	(N = 98)	(N = 10)	(N = 8)	(N = 7)	(N = 26)	(N = 47)	(N = 17)	(N = 38)	(N = 61)	(N = 23)
Government/Administrati ve	\$250	\$213	\$263	\$238	~	~	~	~	~	\$200	~	\$225	\$225
Health Care	(N = 24) \$200 (N = 17)	(N = 24) \$240 (N = 32)	(N = 24) S340 (N = 16)	(N = 6) \$180 (N = 15)	~	~	~	~	~	(N = 10) ~	~	(N = 7) ~	(N = 8) \$300 (N = 10)
Immigration	(N = 17) \$295 (N = 6)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Insurance	\$200 (N = 92)	\$185 (N = 61)	\$213 (N = 24)	\$175 (N = 20)	\$175	~	~	~	~	\$200 (N = 7)	\$190 (N = 7)	~	\$185 (N = 27)
Intellectual Property	\$345 (N = 48)	\$370 (N = 68)	\$400 (N = 39)	~	~	~	~	~	\$350 (N = 9)	~	~	~	\$400 (N = 25)
International	\$435 (N = 13)	\$313 (N = 6)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	\$525 (N = 7)
Juvenile	~	\$100 (N = 8)	2	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	\$100	~
Labor-Employment	\$285 (N = 65)	\$280 (N = 81)	\$300 (N = 33)	\$258 (N = 24)	\$205 (N = 10)	~	~	~	\$240 (N = 9)	\$225 (N = 10)	\$225 (N = 6)	~	\$300 (N = 21)
Law Office Management	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	`~ `
Litigation: Commercial	\$295	\$300	\$300	\$263	\$275	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$275	\$250	S250	\$320
	(N = 367)	(N = 350)	(N = 101)	(N = 83)	(N = 17)	(N = 13)	(N = 15)	(N = 13)	(N = 38)	(Ň = 22)	(N = 43)	(N = 31)	(N = 77)

Note: Attorneys could report working in more than one practice area. Rates are reported only for groups with six or more observations. Otherwise a tilde is shown (~).

State Bar of Texas Department of Research and Analysis

Hourly Rates by Practice Area by Geographic Region (continued) 2015 Median Hourly Rates

		2015 Median Hourly Rates by Practice Area by Region (Continued)											
	Houston- The Woodlands- Sugarland MSA	Dallas- Fort Worth- Arlington MSA	Austin- Round Rock MSA	San Antonio- New Braunfels MSA	El Paso MSA	Corpus Christi MSA	Beaumont- Port Arthur MSA	Central Texas MSAs	East & NE Texas MSAs	South Texas MSAs	West Texas MSAs	Non- Metro Arcas	Out of State/ Country
Practice Area by Region													
Litigation: Personal	\$200 (N = 135)	\$185 (N = 104)	\$200 (N = 20)	\$175 (N = 42)	\$160 (N = 13)	\$160 (N = 11)	\$200 (N = 11)	~	\$160 (N = 9)	\$175 (N = 15)	\$160 (N = 17)	~	\$200 (N = 29)
Military	~	`~ ´	`~ ´	`~`	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Oil & Gas	\$300 (N = 100)	\$268 (N = 48)	\$300 (N = 14)	S250 (N = 17)	~	\$250 (N = 7)	~	~	\$250 (N = 18)	~	\$245 (N = 34)	\$250 (N = 25)	\$275 (N = 19)
Other	\$250 (N = 49)	\$278 (N = 36)	\$250 (N = 19)	\$300 (N = 16)	~	~	~	~	~	\$200	\$225 (N = 9)	\$283 (N = 12)	\$295 (N = 22)
Public Utility Law	~	~	\$320 (N = 12)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Real Estate	\$275 (N = 150)	\$285 (N = 162)	\$275 (N = 60)	\$250 (N = 57)	\$213 (N = 10)	\$250 (N = 11)	\$250 (N = 9)	\$250	\$250 (N ≈ 20)	\$250 (N = 11)	\$200 (N = 18)	\$200 (N = 44)	\$275 (N = 35)
School Law	\$250 (N = 9)	\$205 (N = 11)	\$249 (N = 6)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Securities Law	\$400 (N = 26)	\$375 (N = 23)	\$375 (N = 15)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	\$465 (N = 7)
Social Security Law	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Taxation	\$350 (N = 62)	\$400 (N = 42)	\$ 325 (N = 20)	\$288 (N = 12)	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	\$325 (N = 16)
Technology	~	\$350 (N = 9)	\$368 (N = 8)	`~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Wills-Trusts-Probate	\$275 (N = 147)	\$275 (N = 134)	\$275 (N = 48)	\$250 (N = 65)	\$225 (N = 7)	\$213 (N = 14)	\$250 (N = 7)	~ (N = 11)	\$250 (N = 35)	\$260 (N = 9)	\$250 (N = 32)	\$250 (N = 58)	\$300 (N = 15)

Note: Attorneys could report working in more than one practice area. Rates are reported only for groups with six or more observations. Otherwise a tilde is shown (~).

Hourly Rates by Geographic Region by Years of Experience 2015 Median Hourly Rates

		2015 Median Hourly Rates by Region by Years of Experience										
	2 or less years	3 to 6 years	7 to 10 years	11 to 15 years	16 to 20 years	21 to 25 years	Over 25 years					
Region by Years of Experience												
Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland MSA	\$213	\$250	\$265	\$257	\$300	\$300	\$300					
	(N = 145)	(N = 211)	(N = 125)	(N = 130)	(N = 92)	(N = 103)	(N = 322)					
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington MSA	\$217	\$250	\$250	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$350					
	(N = 155)	(N = 210)	(N = 161)	(N = 113)	(N = 99)	(N = 112)	(N = 292)					
Austin-Round Rock MSA	\$225	\$250	\$300	\$300	\$308	\$350	\$306					
	(N = 44)	(N = 89)	(N = 52)	(N = 65)	(N = 46)	(N = 41)	(N = 112)					
San Antonio-New Braunfels MSA	S200	\$200	\$250	\$250	\$284	\$288	\$300					
	(N = 52)	(N = 68)	(N = 39)	(N = 40)	(N = 32)	(N = 14)	(N = 96)					
El Paso MSA	~	\$175	~	\$233	\$225	~	\$275					
		(N = 9)		(N = 6)	(N = 12)		(N = 21)					
Corpus Christi MSA	S188	~	~	~	~	~	\$269					
	(N = 6)						(N = 24)					
Beaumont-Port Arthur MSA	~	~	~	~	~	\$250	\$275					
						(N = 6)	(N = 19)					
Central Texas MSAs	~	\$214	~	\$215	~	~	\$259					
		(N = 14)		(N = 9)			(N = 14)					
East & NE Texas MSAs	\$175	\$200	\$240	\$235	\$263	\$275	\$275					
	(N = 10)	(N = 21)	(N = 12)	(N = 15)	(N = 12)	(N = 19)	(N = 50)					
South Texas MSAs	\$160	\$185	\$225	\$200	\$238	\$231	\$250					
	(N = 6)	(N = 7)		(N = 13)	(N = 6)	(N = 14)	(N = 28)					
West Texas MSAs	\$180	\$200	\$200	\$238	\$250	\$273	\$275					
	(N = 20)	(N = 34)	(N = 23)	(N = 16)	(N = 12)	(N = 14)	(N = 34)					
Non-Metro Areas	\$175	\$190	\$250	\$225	\$225	\$250	\$250					
	(N = 8)	(N = 16)	(N = 11)	(N = 19)	(N = 15)	(N = 7)	(N = 78)					
Out of State/Country	\$191	\$250	\$280	\$295	\$323	\$260	\$307					
	(N = 10)	(N = 56)	(N = 29)	(N = 35)	(N = 36)	(N = 28)	(N = 84)					

Note: Attorneys could report working in more than one practice area. Rates are reported only for groups with six or more observations. Otherwise a tilde is shown (~).

State Bar of Texas Department of Research and Analysis

Hourly Rates by Geographic Region by Firm Size

2015 Median Hourly Rates

					2015 Hourly F	ate Fact Sheet				
				Median H	lourly Rates b	y Firm Size an	d Region			
	Solo Practitioners	2 to 5 attorneys	6 to 10 attorneys	11 to 24 attorneys	25 to 40 attorneys	41 to 60 attorneys	61 to 100 attorneys	101 to 200 attorneys	201 to 400	Over 400
Firm Size by Region										
Houston-The Woodlands-										
Sugarland MSA	\$250	\$250	\$250	S270	\$250	\$253	\$246	\$350	\$354	\$450
	(N = 264)	(N = 306)	(N = 133)	(N = 118)	(N = 65)	(N = 20)	(N = 32)	(N = 33)	(N = 42)	(N = 107)
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington MSA	\$275	S270	\$250	\$228	\$250	\$335	\$295	\$360	\$345	\$392
	(N = 265)	(N = 301)	(N = 126)	(N = 112)	(N = 86)	(N = 53)	(N = 27)	(N = 25)	(N = 41)	(N = 99)
Austin-Round Rock MSA	\$268	\$297	S300	\$295	\$250	\$285	\$250	\$305	\$408	\$459
	(N = 110)	(N = 122)	(N = 58)	(N = 44)	(N = 23)	(N = 11)	(N = 7)	(N = 8)	(N = 22)	(N = 40)
San Antonio-New Braunfels MSA	\$250	\$225	S216	S215	\$210	\$263	~	`~`	\$293	\$421
	(N = 107)	(N = 93)	(N = 50)	(N = 40)	(N = 8)		1		(N = 7)	(N = 16)
El Paso MSA	S250	\$200	~	\$171	~	~	~	~	~ ′	~
	(N = 17)	(N = 27)		(N = 8)						
Corpus Christi MSA	\$250	\$225	\$208	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
	(N = 27)		(N = 10)							
Beaumont-Port Arthur MSA	\$230	\$225	\$264	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
	(N = 9)	(N = 14)	(N = 6)							
Central Texas MSAs	\$213	\$200	~	\$225	~	~	~	~	~	~
	(N = 15)	(N = 13)		(N = 10)						
East & NE Tcxas MSAs	S250	\$250	\$250	\$248	~	~	~	~	~	~
	(N = 48)	(N = 54)	(N = 19)	(N = 14)						
South Texas MSAs	\$225	\$230	\$188	\$200	~	~	~	~	~	~
	(N = 27)	(N = 21)	(N = 11)	(N = 14)						
West Texas MSAs	\$225	\$200	\$224	\$209	S241	\$205	~	~	~	~
	(N = 34)	(N = 35)	(N = 22)	(N = 28)	(N = 20)	(N = 10)				
Non-Metro Areas	\$200	\$250	\$250	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
	(N = 79)	(N = 59)	(N = 10)							
Out of State/Country	\$256	\$275	\$225	\$288	\$250	\$308	\$270	\$308	\$368	\$465
	(N = 52)	(N = 50)	(N = 33)	(N = 26)	(N = 25)	(N = 9)	(N = 9)	(N = 12)	(N = 19)	(N = 39)

Rates are reported only for groups with six or more observations. Otherwise a tilde is shown (~).

APPENDIX

Method

Data Collection

Attorney hourly rate information was collected in the Texas Attorney Survey – Status 2015. The questionnaire (Appendix A) was emailed on March 21, 2016, to 94,150 active attorneys licensed by the State Bar of Texas, maintaining active membership in the State Bar of Texas, and who did not opt out of receiving survey mailings.

The survey's results are presented in part by geographic region, which is broken down into 13 economic areas. The metropolitan areas (Metropolitan Statistical Areas or MSAs) were defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget.

Response Rate

The cutoff date of the survey was April 18, 2016. As of the deadline there were 11,793 who completed the questionnaire, for an overall response rate of 12.5 percent. Response rates for each region are shown in the table below. Information below is on respondents who provided information on the county they practiced in.

	2015 Hourly Rate Fact Sheet - Response Rates				
	Active State Bar of Texas Members	% of State Bar Membership	SBOT Survey Respondents	% of Respondents	Response Rate
Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland MSA	28,224	28.6%	2,711	29.1%	9.6%
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington MSA	26,853	27.2%	2,704	29.0%	10.1%
Austin-Round Rock MSA	11,781	11.9%	1,411	15.1%	12.0%
San Antonio-New Braunfels MSA	6,754	6.8%	799	8.6%	11.8%
El Paso MSA	1,278	1.3%	161	1.7%	12.6%
Corpus Christi MSA	1,088	1.1%	134	1.4%	12.3%
Beaumont-Port Arthur MSA	795	0.8%	84	0.9%	10.6%
Central Texas MSAs	1,034	1.0%	140	1.5%	13.5%
East & NE Texas MSAs	2,270	2.3%	284	3.0%	12.5%
South Texas MSAs	1,923	1.9%	219	2.3%	11.4%
West Texas MSAs	2,540	2.6%	332	3.6%	13.1%
Non-Metro Areas	3,417	3.5%	395	4.2%	11.6%
Out of State/Country	10,714	10.9%	1,069	11.5%	10.0%
Total attorneys identified by work location	98,671	100.0%	10,443	100.0%	10.6%
Response rate including all attorneys who					
responded, even if not identified by location			11,793		12.5%

*Numbers are based on attorneys who have reported the county they practiced in.

......

2015 HOURLY RATE FACT SHEET

Regions and Counties in Each Region

1 Houston-The W	oodlands-Sugar Land MSA	6 Corpus Christi	MSA	16 Wichita Falls MS	М
	Austin		Aransas		Archer
	Brazoria		Nueces		Clay
	Chambers		San Patricio		Wichita
	Fort Bend		0411141111		
		7 Beaumont-Por	A athen MEA	Couth Town MI	
	Galveston	/ Deaumoni-ror		South Texas M	SAS
	Harris		Hardın		
	Liberty		Jefferson	17 Brownsville-Hard	lingen MSA
	Montgomery		Newton		Cameron
	Waller		Orange		
				18 Laredo MSA	
2 Dallas-Fort Wo	rth-Arlington MSA	Central Texas	MSAs		Webb
	Collin				
	Dallas	8 Waco MSA		19 McAllen-Edinbu	a-Mission MSA
	Denton	S WACO MAR	McLennan	17 mcmien-Lauron	Hidalgo
	Ellis		Falls		Thuaigo
	Hood		Fails		
	Hunt		1.00	West Texas MS	As
	Johnson	9 Killeen-Temple			
	Kaufman		Bell	20 Abilene MSA	
			Coryeli		Callahan
	Parker		Lampasas		Jones
	Rockwall				Taylor
	Somervell	East & NE Te	Tas MSAs		
	Tarrant			21 Amarillo MSA	
	Wise	10 College Station	Deser MCA	21 Anartino mon	Armstrong
		10 Conege Station			•
3 Austin-Round I	Rock MSA		Brazos		Carson Oldham
	Bastrop		Burleson		
	Caldwell		Robertson		Potter
	Hays				Randall
	Travis	11 LongviewMSA			
	Williamson		Gregg	22 Lubbock MSA	
	W Infantson		Rusk		Crosby
A Care A secola N	w Braunfels MSA		Upshur		Lubbock
4 580 ABIODIO-ING					Lynn
	Atascosa	12 Sherman-Den	ison MSA		
	Bandera		Grayson	23 Midland MSA	
	Bexar				Martin
	Comal	13 Texarkana MS	*4		Midland
	Guadalupe	15 1 Exa Kana 182	Bowie		Midiana
	Kendall		Bowie	2101	
	Medina			24 Odessa MSA	P-4-
	Wilson	14 Tyler MSA	- ·		Ector
	······		Smith		
5 El Paso MSA				25 San Angelo MSA	
J LI F NSU IVISA	El Paso	15 Victoria MSA			Irion
			Goliad		Tom Green
	Hudspeth		Victoria		

State Bar of Texas Department of Research and Analysis

15

WP/TRU

Page 159 of 170

WP/TRU Page 160 of 170

2015 HOURLY RATE FACT SHEET

			— "
26 Non-Metropolitan Counties	Franklin	Llano	Terrell
Anderson	Freestone	Loving	Тегту
Andrews	Frio	Madison	Throckmorton Titus
Angelina	Gaines	Marion	
Bailey	Garza	Mason	Trinity
Baylor	Gillespie	Matagorda	Tyler
Bee	Glasscock	Maverick	Upton
Blanco	Gonzales	McCulloch	Uvalde
Borden	Gray	McMullen	Val Verde
Bosque	Grimes	Menard	Van Zandt
Brewster	Hale	Milam	Walker
Briscoe	Hall	Mills	Ward
Brooks	Hamilton	Mitchell	Washington
Brown	Hansford	Montague	Wharton
Burnet	Hardeman	Moore	Wheeler
Calhoun	Harrison	Morris	Wilbarger
Camp	Hartley	Motley	Willacy
Cass	Haskell	Nacogdoches	Winkler
Castro	Hemphill	Navarro	Wood
Cherokee	Henderson	Nolan	Yoakum
Childress	Hill	Ochiltree	Young
Cochran	Hockley	Palo Pinto	Zapata
Coke	Hopkins	Panola	Zavala
Coleman	Houston	Parmer	
Collingsworth	Howard	Pecos	
Colorado	Hutchinson	Polk	
Comanche	Jack	Presidio	
Concho	Jackson	Rains	
Cooke	Jasper	Reagan	
Cottle	Jeff Davis	Real	
Crane	Jim Hogg	Red River	
Crockett	Jim Wells	Reeves	
Culberson	Karnes	Refugio	
Dallam	Kenedy	Roberts	
Dawson	Kent	Runnels	
Deaf Smith	Kerr	Sabine	
Deita	Kimble	San Augustine	
De Witt	King	San Jacinto	
Dickens	Kinney	San Saba	
Dimmit	Kleberg	Schleicher	
Donley	Knox	Scurry	
Duvai	Lamar	Shackelford	
Eastland	Lamb	Shelby	
Edwards	La Salic	Sherman	
Erath	Lavaca	Starr	
Fannin	Lee	Stephens	
Fayette	Leon	Sterling	
Fisher	Limestone	Stonewall	
Floyd	Lipscomb	Sutton	
Foard	Live Oak	Swisher	

State Bar of Texas Department of Research and Analysis

.

.

INDEX TO THE DIRECT TESTIMONY OF CASEY WREN (RATE CASE EXPENSES), WITNESS FOR <u>CROSS TEXAS TRANSMISSION, LLC</u>

١.	IDENTITY AND ADDRESS	2
H.	PURPOSE OF DIRECT TESTIMONY	2
HI.	QUALIFICATIONS	3
IV.	REVIEW AND PREPARATION	., 6
V.	OPINIONS AND CONCLUSIONS	12
VI.	AFFIDAVIT	
VII.	EXHIBITS	
	Exhibit CW-1 – Resume of Casey Wren	
	Exhibit CW-2 – Schedule Sponsorship List	
	Exhibit CW-3 - Chart of Attorney Responsibilities and Hourly Rates for	
	Cross Texas Transmission Rate Case	
	Exhibit CW-4 – Consulting Support and Billing Rates	

-1-

PUC Docket No. 43950

WP/TRU Page 162 of 170 EXHIBIT CW-3 PAGE 1 OF 3

Chart of Attorney Responsibilities and Hourly Rates for Cross Texas Transmission Rate Case

· ·

Vinson & Elkins Attorneys/	Hourly Rates (S)	
:, Rate Case Areas of Responsibility	ki.	
Dick Adams (admitted 1975)	750	
<u>Issues</u> :		
ROE		
Primary support for witness Robert Hevert		
Matt Henry (admitted 1994)	620	
	020	
Co-Lead Counsel		
Issues:		
Overview of Case		
Corporate Policy		
Company History		
Project Development		
Cost of Service Overview		
Overall Industry Cost Comparison		
Control Center History		
Capital Structure		
Cost of Debt		
ROE		
AFUDC		
Affiliate Transactions (necessity)		
Federal Income Tax (external)		
Accounting (external)		
Franchise Taxes		
Rate Design		
Primary support for witnesses Lawrence		
Willick, Joe Esteves, Bruce Fairchild		
Myles Reynolds (admitted 2001)	575	
Co-Lead Counsel		
Issues:		
Construction (including Control Center)		
O&M Overview		
Affiliate Transactions (necessity)		
Rents/Leases		
Insurance		
Personnel (necessity)		
Control Center		
Environmental		
O&M Service Agreements		
Personnel (necessity)		

WP/TRU

٢

Page 163 of 170 EXHIBIT CW-3 PAGE 2 OF 3

Affiliate Transactions – Provider	
(reasonableness & necessity)	
Cost Benchmarking	
Affiliate Transactions (3rd Party Analysis) Overall Management Prudence	
Accounting (internal)	
Affiliate Transactions (reasonableness &	
necessity)	
Rate Case Expenses (internal)	
Control Center Prudence	
Primary support for witnesses Cameron	
Fredkin, Eric Schroeder, Joe Myers, Todd	
Jirovec, Rebecca Beckham	
Tab Urbantke (admitted 2002)	555
Issues:	
Self-Insurance Reserve	
Federal Income Tax (internal) ADFIT/Bonus Depreciation (internal)	
Ad Valorem Taxes/Other Taxes	
Affiliate Transactions (necessity)	
Primary support for witnesses Greg Wilson,	
Suzanne Pepe Robbins	
Winston Skinner (admitted 2011)	425
Secondary support for witness Gregory Wilson	
Responsible for discovery and briefing	
Jake Lewis (admitted 2013)	335
Responsible for discovery	
Jaren Taylor (admitted 2007)	500
Cort Thomas (admitted 2010)	445
Doris Parker (35 years experience)	265
Paralegal	
Annette Debose (16 years experience)	150
Senior Project Assistant	
Jose Cervantes	260
Practice Support	
L	I

. . .

÷

,

ł

WP/TRU

Page 164 of 170 EXHIBIT CW-3 PAGE 3 OF 3

Winstead Attorneys/ Rate Case Areas of Responsibility	Hourly Rates
John Arnold (admitted 1999)	495
Issues: Payroll Incentive Compensation Benefits Depreciation Cash Working Capital Rate Case Expenses (external)	
Primary support for witnesses Marianne Grady, Dane Watson, Charles Loy, Casey Wren	
Carrie Collier-Brown (admitted 2008)	315

ī

WP/TRU Page 165 of 170 EXHIBIT CW-4 PAGE 1 OF 2

Consulting Support & Billing Rates

í

3

* * * *

1

-

· Firm	Function		Hourly Rate
Alliance Consulting	Depreciation	Dane Watson	\$ 260
Group			
		Karen Ponder	\$ 185
		Other	\$ 65
		Consultant/Admin	
Lewis & Ellis, Inc.	Self-Insurance	Gregory Wilson	\$ 410
GDS Associates, Inc.	Cash Working Capital	Charles Loy	\$ 230
ODS Associates, inc.	Cash working Capital	Project Consultant	\$ 160
		Associate Analyst	\$ 100
		Associate Analyst	\$120
Sussex Economic Advisors, LLC	ROE	Robert Hevert	\$ 350
		Partner	\$ 325
		Principal, Executive Advisor	\$ 295
		Managing Consultant	\$ 275
		Consultant	\$ 250
		Analyst	\$ 175
		Administrative Assistant	\$ 50
FINCAP	Regulatory Issues RFP Schedules	Bruce Fairchild	\$ 400
Strategy&	Affiliate Issues,	Todd Jirovec and all	\$ 500
	Prudent Management Benchmarking	other timekeepers	(blended)
Duggins Wren Mann & Romero, LLP	Rate Case Expenses	Casey Wren	\$ 480
······		Beth Watkins (Paralegal)	\$ 170
ScottMadden, Inc.	Operations	Cristin Lyons	\$ 430
	Operations	Dave Adams	\$ 325
	······································		ψ
Miller & Chevalier Chartered	Federal Income Tax	James Warren	\$ 815

.

WP/TRU Page 166 of 170 EXHIBIT CW-4 PAGE 2 OF 2

KPMG	Federal Income Tax	Partner	\$ 574
		Managing Director	\$ 574
·····		Manager	\$ 378
		Senior Tax Associate	\$ 266
		Tax Associate	\$ 196

. . . .

5 5 1

·

INDEX TO THE DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ROBERT A. SCHMIDT, WITNESS FOR ONCOR ELECTRIC DELIVERY COMPANY LLC

Ι.	POSITION AND QUALIFICATIONS	2
11.	PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY	4
III. '	RATE CASE EXPENSES	4
IV.	RECOVERY, AMORTIZATION, AND FUNCTIONALIZATION	7
۷.	SELECTION OF RESOURCES	7
VI.	CONTROLS OVER RATE CASE EXPENSES	8
VII.	REASONABLENESS OF FEES AND HOURLY RATES	9
VIII.	REASONABLENESS AND NECESSITY OF EXPENSES	10
IX.	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION	10
Х.	AFFIDAVIT	12
XI.	EXHIBITS	13

-1-

Exhibit RAS-1	Rate Case Expenses - Summary
Exhibit RAS-2	Rate Case Expenses - Detail

PUC Docket No. 44957

Schmidt – Direct Oncor Electric Delivery 2017 Rate Case

WP/TRU Page 168 of 170

2017 RATE CASE ONCOR ELECTRIC DELIVERY COMPANY LLC WORKPAPERS FOR THE DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ROBERT A. SCHMIDT

,

۳*

Estimate of December 2016 Test Year Rate Case Expenses

,

.

,

•

1 .

	Est hours	Est Avg Rate	Total Cost	Rounded
- Law Firms	10.050	F-7 F	F 000 7F0	\$5 000 000
Vinson & Elkins	10,250	575 .	5,893,750 0	\$5,900,000
Subtotal Legal			° _	\$5,900,000
Consultants				• • • • • •
Alliance Consulting (D. Watson)	1,000	\$200	\$200,000	\$200,000
ScottMadden, Inc. (R. Hevert)	ı, 375	\$400	\$150,000	150,000
Miller & Chevaller (J. Warren)	135	\$895	\$120,825	120,000
Hewitt Associates (A. Taper)	325	. 475	154,375	150,000
Lewis & Ellis (G. Wilson)	300	425	127,500	125,000
Baker Botts (J. Barkley)	90	810	72,900	75,000
Mgmt Appl. Consulting (G. Goble)	325	240	78,000	75,000
Don Newman	950	95	90,250	90,000
KPMG (M. Smith)	700	440	308,000	300,000
Capgemini	400	100	40,000	40,000
Subtotal Consulting			<u> </u>	\$1,325,000
Other Expenses	05 V	1		#1 CO 000
• - •		4 weeks X \$1,000	+ Incr Labor	\$160,000
	Based on Last Tv Based on Last Tv			75,000
······································				150,000
		ages/day X \$15/pa , temps, shipping		45,000 65.000
Subtotal Other	cohalid' anhaias	, temps, smpping	, cosis	\$495,000
Intervenor Expenses				\$495,000
	Based on Last Tv	in Rata Cacas		\$800,000
	Based on Last Tv			400,000
Subtotal intervenors	Dascu on Last 14			\$1,200,000
Subtotal interventions			•	Ψιμουου
Total December 2016 TY Rate Case Exp	oenses			\$8,920,000

I.

.

On cor December 2016 Test Year Rate Case Expenses Listing of Legal and Consulting Hourly Rates

. . . .

Firm Name	Name	Titis	Rete	Rate Range
Vinson & Elkins	Dick Adams -	Pariner	\$755	717,25 - 755
- Legal	JoAnn Blags	Partner	\$755	717.25 - 755
	Matt Henry	Partner	\$665	631.75 - 665
		Partner	\$595	565.25 - 595
-	Myles Reynolds			
	Tab Urbantke	Counsel	\$565	536.75 - 585
	Jaren Taylor	Counsel	\$665	536.75 - 565
	Winston Skinner	Senior Associate	\$450	427.50 - 450
	Lauren Fresland	Associate	\$385	365.75 - 385
	C. Thomas	Senior Associate	\$4 80	458 - 480
Alliance Consulting	Dane Watson	Partner	\$260	
- Depreciation Study	Karen Ponder	Senior Consultant	\$185	
	Rebecca Richards	Senior Consultant	\$185	
	Alan Ponder	Consultant/Admin	\$65	
ScottiMadden, Inc.	Bob Hevert	Partner	\$440.	
- ROE	2021/012/0	Director	\$335	
- 102	loopling Malana			
	Jennifer Nelson	Manager	\$310	
		Senior Associate	\$270	
	Benjamin Thayer	Associate	\$225	
	Heather Pekarovich	Analyst	\$115	
	Kimberly Dao	Administrative Assistant	\$65	
Viller & Chevalier	Jim Warren	Principal	\$895	865-895
- Federal Tax		ì		
lewilt Associates LLC Pension and OPEB	Alan Taper Brian Levine	Lead Actuarial Consultant Senior Actuarial Consultant	\$800 \$724	•
Pension and OPED				
	Brian Walker	Senior Actuarial Consultant	\$724	
	Allison Logan	Actuarial Consultant	\$528	
	Zach Klinsky	Senior Actuarial Analyst	\$432	
	Katie Lauphlin	Advanced Actuarial Analyst	\$360	
	Courtney Morris	Actuarial Analyst	\$288	
	Mike Teachout	Administrative Support	\$244	
ewis & Ellis, Inc. Insurance Reserve	Gregory Wilson	VP & Principal	\$425	
laker Botts	Jim Barkley	Partner	F010	
Rate Case Expenses	Joyce Banks	Associate	\$810 \$490	
	•			
Igmt Applications Cons	Paul Normand	Managing Consultant	\$250	Distribution Loss
Distribution Line Loss	Gary Goble	Consultant	\$250	Study - Flat Fee
Study and Rate Design	Debble Gajewski	Consultant	\$225	of \$29,400
	Michael Morganti	Consultant	\$225	
	Administrative Asst	Administrative Support	\$50	
on Newman & Assoc	Don Newman	Principal	\$95	
-				
PMG	Matt Smith	Partner	\$490	
- Outsourcing	Juan Gonzalez III	Partner	\$490	
	Tom Peterson	Partner	\$490	
	Jerry Klawitter	Director	\$440	
	Dan Doyon	Manager	\$390	
	Eric Lambeth	Manager	\$390	
	and the second		4000	
		Senior Associate	\$320	

Austin Water

Docket No: 49189 Index of Schedules

	schedules							
Line No.	Schedule number	Schedule Name	Witness	N/A	Bates Reference	Schedule File	Schedule Tab	WP File
1	1	Notice of Intent to Change Rates	Anders	1	590		Ail	No Workpaper
2	II-A	Cost of Service Summary	Gonzales	·	605	I-A	11-A	WP II-C-6 (W), WP II-C-6 (WW)
3		Cost of Service by Water / Wastewater	Gonzales	Į	607	81-A	II-A-1	WP II-D-1.1, WP II-C-6 (W), WP II-C-6 (WW)
4	II-A-2	Statement of Income	Gonzales		616	li-A	II-A-2	No Workpaper
5	II-A-2.1 (W)	Statement of Income - Water	Gonzales		617	II-A	(I-A-2.1 (W)	No Workpaper
6	II-A-2.1 (WW)	Statement of Income - Wastewater	Gonzales		618	II-A	II-A-2.1 (WW)	No Workpaper
7	(I-A-2 2	Statement of Income - Test Year Adjusted	Gonzales		619	II-A	II-A-2.2	No Workpaper
8		Statement of Income - Test Year Adjusted - Water	Gonzales		620	H-A	II-A-2.2 (W)	a contraction of the second se
								No Workpaper
9		Statement of Income - Test Year Adjusted - Wastewater	Gonzales		621	H-A	11-A-2.2 (WW)	No Workpaper
10	II-A-2.3	Test Year Affiliate Income	Gonzales	N/A	622	II-A	H-A-2.3	No Workpaper
11	II-A-2.4	Rate of Return on Net Invested Capital	Gonzales	N/A	623	II-A	II-A-2.4	No Workpaper
12	II-A-3	Balance Sheet	Gonzales		624	II-A	II-A-3	WP II-A-3
13	II-A-31	Comparative Balance Sheet	Gonzales		628	II-A	II-A-3 1	WP II-A-3.1
14	II-A-3.2	Other Physical Property	Gonzales	1	632	II-A	II-A-3.2	WP II-A-3 2
15	H-A-3 3	Special Cash Accounts	Gonzales		633	II-A	li-A-3.3	No Workpaper
16	ll-A-3 4	Receivables	Gonzales		634	II-A	II-A-3.4	No Workpaper
17	II-A-3 5	Uncollectable Accounts	Gonzales		635	II-A	II-A-3 5	No Workpaper
18	II-A-3,6	Prepayments	Gonzales		636	II-A	II-A-3 6	WP II-A-3.6
19	II-A-3,7	Significant Assets	Gonzales		637	H-A	II-A-3.7	WP II-A-3.7
20	II-A-3.8	Deferred Asset Accounts	Gonzales		638	11-A	11-A-3.8	No Workpaper
21	II-A-3.9	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies	Gonzales		641	11-A	II-A-3.9	No Workpaper
22	II-A-3.10	Deferred Credits	Gonzales	N/A	642	-11-A	II-A-3.10	No Workpaper
23		Funding of Reserves	Gonzales		643	11-A	II-A-3.11	No Workpaper
24		Unappropriated Retained Earnings	Gonzales		644	II-A	II-A-3.12	No Workpaper
25	II-A-3 12	Advances to/from Parent Corporation	Gonzales	N/A	645	11-A	II-A-3.13	No Workpaper
26	H- B .	Rate Base Summary	Gonzales		646	II-B	II-B	No Workpaper
27	II-8 (W)	Rate Base Summary - Water	Gonzales	N/A	647		11-B (W)	No Workpaper
28	II-8 (WW)	Rate Base Summary - Wastewater	Gonzales	N/A	648	11-18	11-B (WW)	No Workpaper
29	II-B-1	Original Cost of Utility Plant	Gonzales	N/A	649	II-B	II-B-1	No Workpaper
30		Original Cost of Utility Plant - Water	Gonzales		650	II-B	II-8-1 (W)	No Workpaper
31		Original Cost of Utility Plant - Wastewater	Gonzales		651	II-8	H-8-1 (WW)	No Workpaper
32	II-8-1.1	Plant Addition to Cost in Adjusted Test Year	Gonzales		652	II-8	11-13-11	No Workpaper
33	II-B-1.2	Adjusted Test Year Plant	Gonzales	N/A	653	II-B	II-8-1 2	No Workpaper
34	II-8-1.3	Assets Used for Purposed Other Than Utility	Gonzales	N/A	654	II-B	II-B-1 3	No Workpaper
35	II-8-1.4	Assets Not Currently In Use	Gonzales		655	H-B	li-B-1.4	No Workpaper
36	II-B-1.5	Engineer's Affidavit	Gonzales		656	(1-8	II-B-1.5	No Workpaper
37	H-8-2	Construction Work in Progress for Water/Wastewater	Gonzales		657	ii-B	11-8-2	No Workpaper
38	II-8-2.1	Cancelled Construction Projects	Gonzales		658	ti-B	II-B-2.1	No Workpaper
39	ii-B-3	Accumulated Depreciation Summary	Gonzales	N/A	659	ll-B	II-B-3	No Workpaper
40	11-8-3 (W)	Accumulated Depreciation Summary - Water	Gonzales	N/A	660	II-B	II-B-3 (W)	No Workpaper
41	II-B-3 (WW)	Accumulated Depreciation Summary - Wastewater	Gonzales	N/A	661	II-B	II-8-3 (WW)	No Workpaper
42	II-B-3.1	Accumulated Depreciation - Surplus/Deficiency Between Book and Theoretical	Gonzales		662	11-8	11-8-3	No Workpaper
43	II-B-3.2	Accumulated Depreciation - Description of Methods and Procedures	Gonzales		663	li-B	II-B-3	No Workpaper
44	II-B-3.3	Accumulated Depreciation - Affidavit	Gonzales	N/A	664	II-B	11-B-3	No Workpaper
45	li-8-4	Plant Held for Future	Gonzales	N/A	665	II-B	II-B- 4	No Workpaper
46	11-8-5	Accumulated Provision Balances	Gonzales	N/A	666	II-B	II-8-5	No Workpaper
47	11-8-6	Materials and Supplies - 13-month Average	Gonzales		667	11-8	II-B-6	No Workpaper
48			Gonzales	-	668	II-B	II-B-6.a	No Workpaper
	II-B-6.a	Materials and Supplies - Inventory Evaluation Method						
49	II-8-6.b	Materials and Supplies - Model Used to Calculate Needed Level	Gonzales		669	II-B	II-B-6 b	No Workpaper
50	II-8-7.a-g	Working Capital	Gonzales		670	II-B	II-8-7.a-g	No Workpaper
51	II-8-7.h (W)	Working Capital - Water	Gonzales	N/A	671	H-B	II-8-7.h (W)	No Workpaper
52	11-8-7.h (WW)	Working Capital - Wastewater	Gonzales	_	672	H-B	II-8-7.h (WW)	No Workpaper
53	II-B-7.i	Working Capital - Removal of Amortized Expense	Gonzales		673	II-B	II-8-7.i	No Workpaper
_								
54	ll-8-7.j	Working Capital - Funds Availability Arrangement	Gonzales		674	II-B	II- B-7 .j	No Workpaper
55		Prepayments	Gonzales	N/A	675	11-B	II-B-8	No Workpaper
56	11-8-9	Storm Damage and Extraordinary Property Loss	Gonzales	N/A	676	II-B	il-B-9	No Workpaper
	II-8-10	Other Rate Base Items	Gonzales	N/A	677	11-B	II-B-10	No Workpaper
57		Regulatory Assets	Gonzales		678	II-B	(1-8-11	No Workpaper
57					679	II-C	II-C-1	No Workpaper
58	ii-8-11				1 0/9	11-1.	II-C-1	
58 59	ii-8-11 ii-C-1	Rate of Return Calculation	Gonzales				14 C C	
58 59 60	11-8-11 11-C-1 11-C-2	Rate of Return Cakulation Weighted Average Cost of Capital	Gonzales	N/A	680	II-C	II-C-2	No Workpaper
58 59	ii-8-11 ii-C-1	Rate of Return Calculation		N/A		II-C II-C	II-C-2 II-C-3	
58 59 60	11-8-11 11-C-1 11-C-2	Rate of Return Cakulation Weighted Average Cost of Capital Preferred Stock	Gonzales	N/A	680	II-C		No Workpaper
58 59 60 61 62	8-8-11 II-C-1 II-C-2 II-C-3 II-C-4	Rate of Return Cakulation Weighted Average Cost of Capital Preferred Stock Long Term Debt	Gonzales Gonzales Gonzales	N/A	680 681 682	II-C II-C II-C	II-C-3 II-C-4	No Workpaper No Workpaper No Workpaper
58 59 60 61 62 63	-8-11 -C-1 -C-2 -C-3 -C-4 -C-5	Rate of Return Cakulation Weighted Average Cost of Capital Preferred Stock Long Term Debt Weighted Average Cost of Short-Term Debt	Gonzales Gonzales Gonzales Gonzales	N/A	680 681 682 684	II-C II-C II-C II-C	II-C-3 II-C-4 II-C-5	No Workpaper No Workpaper No Workpaper No Workpaper
58 59 60 61 62	8-8-11 II-C-1 II-C-2 II-C-3 II-C-4	Rate of Return Cakulation Weighted Average Cost of Capital Preferred Stock Long Term Debt	Gonzales Gonzales Gonzales	N/A	680 681 682	II-C II-C II-C	II-C-3 II-C-4	No Workpaper No Workpaper No Workpaper

Index of Schedules

• • •

.

8	- du
	-70
9	٠.
•	- 2
••	ţ
ŝ	~
2	ā
Ξ.	- C
Ü.	2
Docke	- 2
×.	÷
2	Ē

Jne No.	Line No. Schedule number		AN CONTRACT IN					
8	1-C-8	Financial Tests and Ratios	Gonzales			-	I-C-8	No Workpaper
6	1-C-9	Historical Growth in Earnings, Dividends, and Book Value	Gonzales N/A	A 688		_	II-C-9	No Workpaper
38	II-C-9.1	Financial Tests and Ratios	Gonzales N/			=	II-C-9.1	No Warkpaper
3	II-C-9 2	Earnings Per Share Calculations	Gonzales N/A		¥	=	II-C-9 2	No Workpaper
ę	B-C-10	Rating Agency Report/Prospectus	Anders	691	21	1	II-C-10	No Workpaper
ц	1-D-1	Summary of Adjusted Test Year O&M Expenses	Gonzales	722	_	-	1-0-1	WP II-0-1.1
и	1.1-0-11	Historical and Per Book Test Year O&M Expenses	Gonzales	726	1-0-1	±	I-D-1.1	WP II-D-1.1, WP II-D-1.1a, WP II-D-1 1b, WP II-D-1.1c
73	(W) 11-0-1.2	Adjustments to Test Year - Water	Gonzales	731	-	1-0-1	2 (Water)	WP II-D-11.1
4	II-D-1 2 (WW)	Adjustments to Test Year - Wastewater	Gonzales	52		11-D-1.2 (II-D-1.2 (Wastewater)	WP II-D-1 1
£	1-0-2	Bad Debt Expense	Gonzales	739	+	-	1-D-2	No Workpaper
%	II-D-3.1	Advertising	Gonzales	2	+		I-D-3.1	No Workpaper
=	11-D-3.2	Contribution and Donation Expense	Gonzales				11-11-3 2	No Workpaper
2	II-D-3 3	Industry Organization Membership Dues	Gonzales	Ĩ			I-D-3.3	No Workpaper
<u>م</u>	1-D-3.4	Business/Economic Membership Dues	Gonzales				-0-3.4	No Workpaper
8	1-0-3.5	Professional Membership Dues						No Workpaper
	1-U-3.6 " A 4	Social Urganizations					1-U-3.6	
3	*D-II		Gonzaler M/A) 2 2 7				AVE 11-D-4
8 8	-0-II	puminary or research and veveruprinery, caperiorumes Dowe and Lasses					501	No Workster
8 2	11-0-1	Purchased Water	Genzales	102			0-7 MM	No Worknamer
8 ¥	(MM) (Purchased Wastewater	Gonzales	753	-0-1		(MM)	No Workpaper
	11-D-8	Storm Damage	Gonzales N/A		╞		1-D-8	No Workpaper
8	1-D-9	Actual Payroli Detail, Capitalized vs. Expensed				-	6-Q-11	WP II-D-9.a, WP II-D-9.1.a.1
8	11-D-9.1.a	Actual Payroli Detail - Actual Payroli Expense	Gonzales	1046	1.6-0-1	1	s.1.9	WP II-D-9.a, WP II-D-9 1 a 1, WP II-D-9.1.a 2
8	d 1.0-0-11	Actual Payroli Expense by Month	Gonzales	1049		11-0	1-D-9.1.b	WP II-D-9.1.b.1, WP II-D-9.1.b.2
91	H-D-9.1.c	General Payroll Increase for Histone Test Year and Adjusted Test Year	Gonzales				II-D-9.1.c	No Workpaper
92	b-D-9.1.d	Payroll Detail - Merit Increases and Management Salary Increases	Gonzales N/A		-		b.1.9-0-1	No Workpaper
93	II-D-9.1.e	Total Annual Payroll Increases	Gonzales	1054	+	_	11-D-9.1.e	No Workpaper
8	11-D-9.1.f	Payroll Detail - Adjusted Test Year Reconciliation	Gonzales	1055	+	+	1-0-9.1.	WP II-D-1.1
ŝ	3.1.9-0-II	Payroll Detail - Employee Benefits and Incentive Compensation	Gonzales		╉	+	3.1 E-0-1	11-0-11 AM
8	e.2.9-0-11	Pension and OPEB Benefits - Unitunded Costs	Gonzales		26-0-1	+	1-0-3.2.2	2 5-0-11 AM
<u>,</u> 8	N-D-3-5.0	Preision and OPER Banafile - Artushal Studies Danejon and OPER Banafile - Artushal Studias continued	Gonzales			+	142 241	WP 11.0.4 7
8	11-0-4 7 r	Pension and OPER Renefits - Crists Exponses and Funding by NARI IC Account	Gonzales	96	1-0-9.2		0-9.2.c	WP11-D-3-2
ğ	11-D-9.2.d	Pension and OPEB Benefits - Costs, Expenses and Funding by NARUC Account - 45 Day Update	Gonzales	1063		-	11-D-9.2.d	WP II-D-9.2
101	II-D-9.2.e	Pension and OPEB Benefits - Actual and Adjusted SFAS No. 106 Funds	Gonzales	1064	11-D-9.2		11-D-9.2.e	WP II-D-9 2
102	II-D-9.2.e1	Pension and OPEB Benefits - Actual and Adjusted SFAS No 106 Funds	Gonzales	1065	-		li-D-9.2e1	WP II-D-9.2
103	II-D-9.2.f	Persion and OPEB Benefits- SFAS No 106 Funding	Gonzales	106			H-D-9.2.f	2 9-0-11 4M
104	11-D-9.2.	Pension and OPEB Benefits- SFAS No. 106 Changes	Gonzales	106	-	_	II-D-9.2.g	WP II-D-9.2
105	11-D-9.2.h		Gonzales	1068	II-D-9.2		D-9.2.h	WP II-D-9.2
907	11-D-9.2.i	Pension and OPEB Benefits - Understatement of Accounting Standards			╉	-	II-D-9.2.1	WP II-D-9.2
107	II-D-9.3.a	Other Payroll Information - Deferred Income and Consultant Fees	Gonzales N/A		+		li-D-9.3,a	No Workpaper
8 <u>1</u>	11-D-9 3.6	Other Payroll Information - Number of Employees	Gonzales	1072	1-0-9.3	_	1-D-9.3.b	No Workpaper
5	11-U-9.3 C		Conceles		╉	+	1.0.0.1	015-15-01 TAV
	0-5-9-5-0	Other Payroli Information - Incentive Compensation and Bonus Plans	Gonzales	5/01 92/01		+	0-9.5.0	NO WORKPAPER
	1.002	jugar rayrok momakon - msurance rienkums Ashar biverit luformation - positione Eliminated	Gonzales	107			1-0-3 5	No Worksser
1	1-0-10		Gonzales	1078			I-D-10	No Workpaper
114	N-E-1	Depreciation Expense	Gonzales N/A		-		₩E-1	No Workpaper
51	II-E-1 (W)	Depreciation Expense - Water	Gonzales N/A			÷	(w)	No Workpaper
116	II-E-1 (WW)	Depreciation Expense - Wastewater				1)-E-	II-E-1 (WW)	No Workpaper
117	11-5-11	Depreciation Methods	Gonzales N/A	A 1082	9-11 	÷	II-E-1.1	No Workpaper
116	II-E-1.2	Changes in Depreciation Methods				=	-E-1.2	No Workpaper
119	11-E-1 3 (W)	Field Inspections and Facilities Visited - Water	Anders	108		3-11	II-E-1.3 (W)	No Workpaper
120	II-E-1.3 (WW)	Field inspections and Facilities Visited - Wastewater	Anders		3-81	1-E-J	II-E-1 3 (WW)	No Workpaper
121	II-E-1.4 (W)	Depreciation Studies - Water			_	11-E	II-E-1.4 (W)	No Workpaper
1	II-E-1.4 (WW)	Depreciation Studies - Wastewater	Gonzales N/A			F3-1	1.4 (WW)	No Workpaper
123	II-E-2	Taxes Other than Federal Income Taxes	Gonzales N/			-	HE2	No Workpaper
124	I-E-2.1	Ad Valorem Taxes	Gonzales N/A	1069	<u> </u>	-	II-E-2.1	No Workpaper
132	1-t-3	Federal income tax calculation	Gonzales N/		╀		1-6.3	
122	1-5-3.7		Gonzales N/A		+		I-E-3.2	No Workpaper
128	11-E-3.3	Plant Adjustments	Gonzales N/A	A 1093		=	II-E-3.3	No Workpaper
129	11-E-3.4	Consolidation/Affiliate Tax Allocation	Gonzales N/A		-	=	II-E-3,4	No Workpaper
t								

index of Schedules

Austin Water

Docket No: 49189 Index of Schedules

Schedule Name Une No. Schedule number Witness N/A Bates Reference Schedule File Schedule Tab WP File 1096 131 II-E-3.6 ADFIT - Description of Timing Differences Gonzales AL/A II-E II-E-3.6 No Workpaper 132 II-E-3.7 Adjustments to ADFIT Gonzales N/A 1097 11-E 11-E-3.7 No Worknaper ADEIT and ITC - Plant Adjustments and Allocations II-F 133 II-F-3.8 Gonzales NI/A 1008 II-E-3.8 No Workpaper 134 II-E-3.9 11-E Analysis of ITCs Gonzales N/A 1099 II-E-3.9 No Workpaper B.F.3 10 135 TC Utilized 1100 IL.F ILE.3 10 Gonzales N/A No Worknaper 136 II-E-3 11 ITC Generated But Not Utilized Gonzales N/A 1101 11-E II-E-3.11 No Workpaper 137 II-E-3.12 ITC Utilized - Stand Alone Basis Gonzales N/A 1102 11-E H-F-3 12 No Workpaper 138 II-F-3 13 ITC Flection Gonzales N/A 1103 II-E II-E-3.13 No Workpaper 139 II-E-3.14 NARUC Account 255 Sonzales N/A 1104 II-E II-E-3.14 No Workpaper 140 II-F II-F-3 15 Analysis of Additional Depreciation Requested Gonzales N/A 1105 H-F-3 15 No Workpaper 141 Amortization of Protected and Unprotected Excess Deferred Taxes Gonzales N/A 1106 11-E II-E-3.16 II-E-3.16 No Workpaper Analysis of Excess Deferred Taxes by Timing Difference 142 II-E-3 17 1107 II-E II-E-3.17 Gonzales N/A No Workoaper 143 II-E-3 18 Effects of Post Test Year Adjustment Gonzales N/A 1108 II-E H-E-3.18 No Workpaper List of FIT Testimony 144 II-E-3.19 Gonzales N/A 1109 N-E II-E-3.19 No Workpaper No Workpaper 145 II-E-3.20 History of Tax Normalization Gonzales N/A 1110 II-F II-E-3 20 146 II-E-3,21 Tax Elections, IRS Audit Status and Private Letter Rulings Sonzales N/A 1111 II-E II-E-3.21 No Workpaper 147 Method of Accounting for ADFIT Related to NOL Carryforward IL-F II-F-3 22 Gonzales N/A 1112 II-E-3.22 No Workpaper 148 Gonzales N/A 1113 1I-E II-E-3.23 Federal Tax Returns II-E-3.23 No Workpaper II-E 149 Other Expenses Gonzales N/A 1114 II-E-4 II-E-4 No Workpaper 150 II-E-4 1 Deferred Expenses from Prior Dockets Gonzales 1115 11-E 11-E-4.1 N// No Workpaper 151 II-E-4 2 Below the Line Expenses Gonzales 1115 11-8 II-E-4.2 No Workpaper No Workpaper 152 1I-E-4.3 Nonrecurring or Extraordinary Expenses Gonzales 1117 II-E II-E-4 3 153 II-E-4.4 1118 II-E-4 4 II-E-4.4 Rate Case Expenses Anders No Workpaper 154 II-F-4 5 Extraordinary Property Losses Anders N/A 1273 II-F 11-F-4 5 No Workpaper 155 II-E-4 6 Expenses Previously Denied by the Commission Anders 1274 II-E II-E-4.6 No Workpaper 156 11-E-5 (W) Anders 1275 II-E I)-E-5 No Workpaper Other Revenue Items (credit) 157 II-E-S (WW) Other Revenue Items (credit) Anders 1276 11-E II-E-6 No Workpaper 158 11-F Allocation Factors Gonzales 1277 II-F H-F No Workpaper 159 ILG. Historic Operating Revenues Gonzales 1296 11.6 ILG No Workpaper 160 II-G (W) Historic Operating Revenues - Water Sonzales 1297 II-G II-G (W) No Workpaper 161 11-G 11-G (WW) 1798 II-G (WW) No Workpaper Historic Operating Revenues - Wastewater Gonzales No Workpaper **Operating Revenues by Classification - Water** 162 II-G-1 (W) Gonzales 1299 11-G II-G-1 (W) 163 II-G-1 (WW) **Operating Revenues by Classification - Wastewater** 1303 II-G II-G-1 (WW) No Workpaper onzales 1305 11-6 #-G-11 164 H-G-1.1 Summary of Revenue Impacts of Adjustment Gonzales WP H.G.1 1 165 II-G-1 2 (W) Revenue Impact Data - Water Gonzales 1306 II-G II-G-1.2 (W) WP II-G-1 1 166 II-G-1 2 (WW) Revenue Impact Data - Wastewater onzales 1308 II-G II-G-1.2 (WW) WP II-G-11 No Workpaper 167 11-G-1.3 (W) Rate Comparison/Usage - Water Gonzales 1310 II-G II-G-1,3 (W) 168 II-G-1.3 (WW) Rate Comparison/Usage - Wastewater Gonzales 1311 11-G II-G-1.3 (WW) No Workpaper 169 11-G 11-G-1.4 (W) Customer Consumption - Water Gonzales 1312 II-G-1.4 (W) No Workpaper 170 1313 K-G II-G-1.4 (WW) II-G-1.4 (WW) Customer Flows - Wastewater onzales No Workpaper No Workpaper 171 II-G-1.5 (W) Accrued Revenues - Water Gonzales 1314 11-G II-G-1.5 (W) N// 172 II-G-15 (WW) Accrued Revenues - Wastewater Gonzales N// 1315 11-G II-G-1.5 (WW) No Workpaper 173 1316 11-G II-G-1.6 (W) No Workpaper II-G-1.6 (W) Miscellaneous Revenues - Water Sonzales 11-G 174 H-G-1.6 (WW) Miscellaneous Revenues - Wastewater Gonzales 1319 II-G-1.6 (WW) No Workpaper II-G 175 II-G-21(W) Connections Added and Lost - Water Gonzales 1322 II-G-2.1 (W) No Workpaper li-G 176 (I-G-2.1 (WW) Connections Added and Lost - Wastewater Gonzales 1323 II-G-2.1 (WW) No Workpaper 177 1324 11-G II-G-2.2 (W) II-G-2.2 (W) Monthly Usage Data - Water ionzales No Workpaper 178 II-G-2.2 (WW) Monthly Usage Data - Wastewater Gonzales 1325 II-G II-G-2.2 (WW) No Workpaper No Workpaper 179 II-G-2.3 (W) Customer Classification History - Water Gonzales 1326 11-G II-G-2 3 (W) 180 II-G-2.3 (WW) Customer Classification History - Wastewater Sonzales 1327 II-G II-G-2.3 (WW) No Workpaper II-G II-G-2.4 (W) 181 II-G-2.4 (W) Wholesale/Sales for Resale - Water Gonzales 1328 No Workoaper 182 II-G-2 4 (WW) Wholesale/Sales for Resale - Wastewater 1506 II-G II-G-2.4 (WW) Gonzales No Workpaper ∦-G II-G-2.5 (W) 183 1507 No Workpaper 11-G-2 5 (W) Large Users - Water Gonzales 184 II-G-2 5 (WW) Large Users - Wastewater Gonzales 1508 11-G II-G-2.5 (WW) No Workpaper 185 II-G-2.6 Customer Adjusments Gonzales 1509 II-G II-G-2.6 No Workpaper 186 11-G-2.7 Customer Adjustment Data Gonzales 1510 II-G II-G-2.7 No Workpaper 187 II-G-2.8 Test Year Coincident Peak Data Gonzales 1511 II-G II-G-2.8 No Workpaper **Revenue Calculation Methodologies** 11-G 188 1512 II-G-3 II-G-3 Gonzales No Workpaper No Workpaper 189 II-G-4 Weather Data Gonzales N/A 1513 II-G II-G-4 190 II-G-5 Miscellaneous Fees Gonzales 1514 II-G II-G-5 No Workpaper 191 11-6-6 Gonzales 1516 II-G 11-6-6 Tariff No Workpaper No Workpaper 192 II-H-1 Cost of Service - Water/Wastewater Gonzales 1522 II-H II-H-1 193 II-H-2 Gonzales 1523 II-H 11-H-2 No Workpaper Contracts N// 1524 194 111 (W) Rate Design - Water Gonzales 111 III (W No Workpaper

Gonzales

111

III (WW)

1525

Index of Schedules

No Workpaper

195

BE(WW)

Rate Design - Wastewater

Austin Water Docket No: 49189 Index of Schedules

	scriedules			_				
Line No.	Schedule number	Schedule Name			Bates Reference	Schedule File	Schedule Tab	WP File
196	IV-1	Affiliate and/or Shared Expenses by NARUC Account	Gonzales			١٧	IV-1	No Workpaper
197	IV-2	Adjusted Affiliate Expenses	Gonzales			١٧	IV-2	No Workpaper
198	IV-3	Organization Chart	Gonzales	N/A	1528	IV	IV-3	No Workpaper
199	IV-4	Description of Services	Gonzales	N/A	1529	١V	IV-4	No Workpaper
200	IV-4.1	Allocation Manual	Gonzales	N/A	1530	íV	IV-4.1	No Workpaper
201	IV-5	Capital Projects	Gonzales	N/A	1531	IV	IV-5	No Workpaper
202	IV-6	Adjustments to Test Year Expenses	Gonzales	N/A	1532	IV	IV-6	No Workpaper
203	IV-7	Statutory Requirements	Gonzales	N/A	1533	IV	IV-7	No Workpaper
204	IV-8	Services Provided to Affiliates	Gonzales	N/A	1534	IV	IV-8	No Workpaper
205	1V-9	Allocation of Affiliate	Gonzales	N/A	1535	IV	IV-9	No Workpaper
206	IV-10	Controls	Gonzales	N/A	1536	IV	IV-10	No Workpaper
207	IV-11	Affiliate, Regional, Functional or Organizational Splits - Billing Methods	Gonzales	N/A	1537	١٧	IV-11	No Workpaper
208	IV-12.1	Affiliate	Gonzales			īv	IV-12 1	No Workpaper
209	IV-12.2	Texas Affihates and Regions	Gonzales	N/A	1539	IV	IV-12 2	No Workpaper
210	IV-13	Affiliate - Project Codes/Closed in Test Year	Gonzales	N/A	1540	١٧	IV-13	No Workpaper
211	IV-14	Affiliate - Payroll	Gonzales			IV	IV-14	No Workpaper
212	IV-14.1	Affiliate - Contracts	Gonzales	N/A		١٧	iV-14.1	No Workpaper
213	V-1	Audit Reports	Gonzales		1543	v	V-1	No Workpaper
214	V-2	Variance Reports	Gonzales		2084	v	V-2	No Workpaper
215	V-3	Budgets	Gonzales		2548	v	V-3	No Workpaper
216	V-4	Unaccounted for Water	Gonzales		2609	v	V-4	No Workpaper
217	V-4 (1)	Unaccounted for Water - Narrative	Gonzales		2610	v	V-4 (1)	No Workpaper
218	V-5	Corporate History	Anders		2611	v	V-5	No Workpaper
219	Vi-1.a	Compliance with TCEQ Rules - Violations	Anders		2612	VI	Vi-1.a	No Workpaper
220	VI-1.b	Consumer Confidence Reports	Anders		2631	VI	VI-1.b	No Workpaper
221	VI-1 c	Water Pressure Problems	Anders		2634	VI	Vi-1,c	No Workpaper
222	VI-1.d	Discharge Violations	Anders		2635	VI	VI-1.d	No Workpaper
223	V1-2	Customer Complaint Policy	Anders		2636	VI	VI-2	No Workpaper
224	V1-3	Customer Complaint Records		N/A		VI	VI-3	No Workpaper
225		Water Conservation	Anders		2696	VI	VI-4	No Workpaper
226	VI-S	Meter Replacement Policy	Anders		2731	VI	VI-5	No Workpaper

Index of Schedules

1

4

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE

TO BE PROVIDED TO CUSTOMERS

PURSUANT TO TEX. WATER CODE § 13.187

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, <u>David Anders, Assistant Director of Financial Services</u>, being duly sworn, file this <u>NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE</u> as <u>City of Austin, Austin Water</u> that, in such capacity, I am qualified and authorized to file and verify such NOTICE; and that all statements made and matters set forth herein are true and correct.

I further represent that a copy of the attached NOTICE was provided by email to each customer or other affected party on or about April 5, 2019.

AFFIANT (Utility's Authorized Representative)

City of Austin -- Austin Water NAME OF UTILITY

If the Affiant to this form is any person other than the sole owner, partner, officer of the Utility, or its attorney, a properly verified Power of Attorney must be enclosed.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME,

this the <u>15+</u> day of <u>April</u> . 2019, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.



NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

PRINT OR TYPE NAME OF NOTARY

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JUNE 21, 2021

P.U.C. DOCKET NO. 49189

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE PURSUANT TO TEX. WATER CODE § 13.187

City of Austin, Austin Water	11322 and 20636
Company Name	CCN Number(s)

has filed a rate change application with the Public Utility Commission of Texas (Commission or PUC). The application may be reviewed online at interchange.puc.texas.gov. You may also inspect a copy of the rate change application at your utility's office at the address below or at the Commission's office (1701 N. Congress Ave, Austin, TX 78701). The proposed rates will apply to service received after the effective date provided below, unless modified or suspended by the Commission. Persons wishing to intervene in. or comment on, these proceedings should notify the Commission as soon as possible, by filling out the form on the next page as an intervention deadline will be imposed.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF PROPOSED INCREASE:

(must be at least 35 days after notice is provided to customers and 35 days after application is filed) (Proposed rates requested by the utility are not final. The Commission may modify the rates and order a refund or credit against future bills all sums collected during the pendency of the rate proceeding in excess of the rate finally ordered plus interest.)

11/01/2019

Reason(s) for proposed Rate Change:

Austin Water rates for these four wholesale customers were set by PUC order in 2016 at levels below rates set in 2012, and have not been changed since. Austin Water's costs have increased and therefore is proposing to change rates to bring these customers to their identified cost of service.

BILLING COMPARISON SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULES FOR BILL COMPARISONS Water

Existing	5,000 gallons:	\$ /mo	Proposed	5,000 gallons:	\$	/mo
Existing	10,000 gallons:	\$ /mo	Proposed	10,000 gallons:	\$	/mo
Existing	30,000 gallons:	\$ /mo	Proposed	30,000 gallons:	\$	/mo
<u>Sewer</u>						
Existing	5,000 gallons:	\$ /mo	Proposed	5,000 gallons:	\$	/mo
Existing	10,000 gallons:	\$ /mo	Proposed	10,000 gallons:	\$ _	/mo

Subdivisio	on(s) or Syste	em(s) Affected by Rate	Change
North Austin MUD, Northtown MUD	0. WCID #10	, and Wells Branch MU	JD
Company Address	City	State	Zip
Company Phone Number			
<u>\$4.308.399</u> See Detail Below Annual Revenue Increase		Date Notice D	elivered
February 2016 - Due to PUC Order		End of month	
Date of Last Rate Change		Date Meters Typically	Read

^{*} Prior to providing notice, the utility shall file a request for the assignment of a docket number for the application.

Austin Water Docket No. 49189 Test Year Ending 9/30/2018 Schedule I- Notice of Intent to Change Rates Witness: David Anders

Revenue Requirement Summary

North Austin MUD Northtown MUD Water District 10 Wells Branch MUD **Total Petitioners**

2018 Existing Rate Revenue									
Water		/astewater		Total					
1,097,717	\$	1,101,064	\$	2,198,780					
903,356	\$	1,129,180	\$	2,032,536					
2,738,552		N/A	\$	2,738,552					
1,504,939	\$	1,763,829	\$	3,268,768					
6,244,564	\$	3,994,073	\$	10,238,636					
Proposed Increase									
A									

2019 Proposed Revenue Requirement								
Water	N	/astewater		Total				
\$ 1,708,916	\$	1,226,475	\$	2,935,390				
\$ 1,397,578	\$	1,281,932	\$	2,679,510				
\$ 4,569,066		N/A	\$	4,569,066				
\$ 2,355,245	\$	2,007,825	\$	4,363,069				
\$ 10,030,804	\$	4,516,231	\$	14,547,035				
\$ 3,786,241	\$	522,158	\$	4,308,399				

% Changes			
Water	Wastewater		
55.7%	11.4%		
54.7%	13.5%		
66.8%	N/A		
56.5%	13.8%		
60.6%	13.1%		

1

Current and Proposed Rates

	Current Water Rates					
	Fi	xed Charge	Vol	ume Rate	Rese	erve Fund
North Austin MUD	\$	16,652.00	\$	2.75	\$	-
Northtown MUD	\$	12,304.00	\$	2.59	\$	-
Water District 10	\$	38,611.00	\$	2.75	\$	-
Wells Branch MUD	\$	21,133.00	\$	2.60	\$	-

\$

\$

\$

\$

Ś

	Proposed Water Rates					
Fiz	xed Charge	Volu	ume Rate	Rese	rve Fund	
\$	15,428.90	\$	4.62	\$	0.05	
\$	12,627.60	\$	4.22	\$	0.05	
\$	42,084.90	\$	4.86	\$	0.05	
\$	21,333.90	\$	4.31	\$	0.05	

North Austin MUD		
Northtown MUD		
Wells Branch MUD		

Current Wastewater Rates				
Fixed Charge		Volu	ime Rate	
\$	51.00	\$	4.23	
\$	60.00	\$	4.15	
\$	51.00	\$	4.14	

Proposed Wastewater Rates				
Fixed Charge		Vo	olume Rate	
\$	10.30	\$	5.21	
\$	10.30	\$	5.21	
\$	10.30	\$	5.21	

Consumption and Flows (in 1,000s)

	2018 Actual		
	Consumption	Flows *	
North Austin MUD	326,506	235,434	
Northtown MUD	291,779	246,080	
Water District 10	827,353	N/A	
Wells Branch MUD	481,286	385,428	

\$

\$

2019 Proposed		
Consumption	Flows	
326,506	235,434	
291,779	246,080	
827,353	N/A	
481,286	385,428	

* To comply with the January 2016 PUCT Order and fully recover the revenue requirements established by the Commission-Approved Rates, the City has to adjust billed wastewater flows for Inflow & Infiltration (I&I) because the PUCT included an incremental 10.5% of I&I flows in the billing basis for the petitioners in Docket 42857. Without the I&I flow adjustment, the Commission approved rates would not fully recover the approved revenue requirement due to lower billed flow amounts. Proposed rates for the 3 wastewater petitioners in PUC docket 42857 exclude I&I as a billing determinant. Consequently, AW does not expect to make I&I flow adjustments once new rates become effective.

Austin Water Docket No. 49189 Test Year Ending 9/30/2018 Schedule I- Notice of Intent to Change Rates Witness: David Anders

Meter Equivalent Charge	: including 0 gallons
Meter Size	Rate
5/8	\$0.00
3/4	\$0.00
1	\$0.00
1 1/2	\$0.00
2	\$0.00
3	\$0.00
4	\$0.00
6	\$0.00
8	\$0.00
10	\$0.00
12	\$0.00

CURRENT RATES: PUC Ordered Rates

(Effective February 1, 2016)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE - NORTH AUSTIN MUD #1 - WATER

PROPOSED RATES (Effective November 1, 2019)

Meter Equivalent Charge: including 0 gallons		
Meter Size	Rate	
5/8	\$7.25	
3/4	\$10.00	
1	\$12.80	
1 1/2	\$14.60	
2	\$23.70	
3	\$69.30	
4	\$115.00	
6	\$233.70	
8	\$443.60	
10	\$699.20	
12	\$918.30	

Fixed Minimum Charge: Additional fixed charge		
Monthly Charge:	\$16,652.00	

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$2.75

Water Revenue Stability Reserve Fund Surcharge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$0.00

Fixed Minimum Charg	e: Additional fixed charge
Monthly Charge:	\$11,000

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$4.62

Water Revenue Stability Reserve Fund Surcharge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$0.05

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE - NORTH AUSTIN MUD #1 - WASTEWATER

CURRENT RATES	: PUC Ordered Rates
(Effective February 1, 2016)	
Customer Charge: includ	ling 0 gallons
Monthly Charge	\$51.00

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$4.23

PROPOSED RATES	
(Effective November 1, 2019)	

Customer Charge: including 0 gallons Monthly Charge \$10.30

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$5.21

Austin Water Docket No. 49189 Test Year Ending 9/30/2018 Schedule I- Notice of Intent to Change Rates Witness: David Anders

ter Equivalent Cha	arge: including 0 gallons
Meter Size	Rate
5/8	\$0.00
3/4	\$0.00
1	\$0.00
1 1/2	\$0.00
2	\$0.00
3	\$0.00
4	\$0.00
6	\$0.00
8	\$0.00
10	\$0.00
12	\$0.00

CURRENT RATES: PUC Ordered Rates (Effective February 1, 2016)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE - NORTHTOWN MUD - WATER

PROPOSED RATES (Effective November 1, 2019)

Meter Equivalent Charge: including 0 gallons	
Meter Size	Rate
5/8	\$7.25
3/4	\$10.00
1	\$12.80
1 1/2	\$14.60
2	\$23.70
3	\$69.30
4	\$115.00
6	\$233.70
8	\$443.60
10	\$699.20
12	\$918.30

Fixed Minimum Ch	arge: Additional fixed charge
Monthly Charge:	\$12,304.00

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$2.59

Water Revenue Stability Reserve Fund Surcharge	
Volume Charge (Per 1,000 Galions)	
All Volumes	\$0.00

Fixed Minimum Char	ge: Additional fixed charge
Monthly Charge:	\$8,500

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
Ali Volumes	\$4.22

Water Revenue Stability Reserve Fund Surcharge	
Volume Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)	
All Volumes	\$0.05

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE - NORTHTOWN MUD - WASTEWATER

CURRENT RATES: PUC Ordered Rates (Effective February 1, 2016)		PROPOSED RATES (Effective November 1, 2019)	
Customer Charg	ge: including 0 gallons	Customer Charge: i	ncluding 0 gallons
Monthly Charge	\$60.00	Monthly Charge	\$10.30
Monthly charge			
Gallonage Char		Gallonage Charge	
			Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)

ł

Austin Water Docket No. 49189 Test Year Ending 9/30/2018 Schedule II-G-6 Tariff Witness: Joseph Gonzales

Meter Size	Rate
5/8	\$0.00
3/4	\$0.00
1	\$0.00
1 1/2	\$0.00
2	\$0.00
3	\$0.00
4	\$0.00
6	\$0.00
8	\$0.00
10	\$0.00
12	\$0.00

CURRENT RATES: PUC Ordered Rates

(Effective February 1, 2016)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE - TRAVIS COUNTY WCID #10 - WATER

PROPOSED RATES (Effective November 1, 2019)

Meter Equivalent Charge: including 0 gallons	
Meter Size	Rate
5/8	\$7.25
3/4	\$10.00
1	\$12.80
1 1/2	\$14.60
2	\$23.70
3	\$69.30
4	\$115.00
6	\$233.70
8	\$443.60
10	\$699.20
12	\$918.30

Fixed Minimum Charge:Additional fixed chargeMonthly Charge:\$38,611.00

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$2.75

Water Revenue Stability Reserve Fund Surcharge	
Volume Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)	
All Volumes	\$0.00

Fixed Minimum Charge:Additional fixed chargeMonthly Charge:\$40,000

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$4.86

Water Revenue Stability Reserve Fund Surcharge	
Volume Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)	
All Volumes	\$0.05

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE - TRAVIS COUNTY WCID #10 - WASTEWATER

Not Applicable.

L

Austin Water Docket No. 49189 Test Year Ending 9/30/2018 Schedule II-G-6 Tariff Witness: Joseph Gonzales

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE - WELLS BRANCH MUD - WATER

CURRENT RATES: PUC Ordered Rates (Effective February 1, 2016)

Meter Equivalent Charge: including 0 gallons	
Meter Size	Rate
5/8	\$0.00
3/4	\$0.00
1	\$0.00
1 1/2	\$0.00
2	\$0.00
3	\$0.00
4	\$0.00
6	\$0.00
8	\$0.00
10	\$0.00
12	\$0.00

Fixed Minimum Charge:Additional fixed chargeMonthly Charge:\$21,133.00

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$2.60

Water Revenue Stability Reserve Fund Surcharge			
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)		
All Volumes	\$0.00		

PROPOSED RATES (Effective November 1, 2019)

Meter Equivalent Charge: including 0 gallons		
Meter Size	Rate	
5/8	\$7.25	
3/4	\$10.00	
1	\$12.80	
1 1/2	\$14.60	
2	\$23.70	
3	\$69.30	
4	\$115.00	
6	\$233.70	
8	\$443.60	
10	\$699.20	
12	\$918.30	

 Fixed Minimum Charge:
 Additional fixed charge

 Monthly Charge:
 \$19,000

Gallonage Charge		
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)	
All Volumes	\$4.31	

Water Revenue Stability Reserve Fund Surcharge				
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)			
All Volumes	\$0.05			

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE - WELLS BRANCH MUD - WASTEWATER

CURRENT RATES: PUC Ordered Rates (Effective February 1, 2016)

Customer Charge: including 0 gallons Monthly Charge \$51.00

Gallonage Charge		
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)	
All Volumes	\$4.14	

PROPOSED RATES (Effective November 1, 2019)

Customer Charge: including 0 gallonsMonthly Charge\$10.30

Gallonage Charge	
Volume	Charge (Per 1,000 Gallons)
All Volumes	\$5.21

Austin Water Docket No. 49189 Test Year Ending 9/30/2018 Schedule I-Bill Comparison Current vs Proposed Witness: David Anders

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RATE CHANGE - MISCELLANEOUS FEES

CURRENT FEES		PROPOSED FEES	
Fee	Charge	Fee	Charge
Tap Fee - Residential	See attached schedule	Tap Fee - Residential	No proposed changes. See attached schedule.
Tap Fee - Large Meters	See attached schedule	Tap Fee - Large Meters	No proposed changes. See attached schedule.
Reconnect Fee - Nonpayment	\$25.00	Reconnect Fee - Nonpayment	\$25.00
Reconnect Fee - Customer Request	\$25.50	Reconnect Fee - Customer Request	\$25.50
Transfer Fee	n/a	Transfer Fee	n/a
Late Charge	5% of unpaid water and wastewater charges	Late Charge	5% of unpaid water and wastewater charges
Returned Check Charge	\$30.00	Returned Check Charge	\$30.00
Deposit - Residential	\$200.00	Deposit - Residential	\$200.00
Deposit - Non-Residential	1/6 of the average annual or estimated billing at the same or comparable service address for the previous 12 months	Deposit - Non-Residential	1/6 of the average annual or estimated billing at the same or comparable service address for the previous 12 months
Meter Test Fee	1st request is \$0.00, 2nd request within 36 months is \$324 if meter tests accurate but \$0.00 if inaccurate	Meter Test Fee	1st request is \$0.00, 2nd request within 36 months is \$324 if meter tests accurate but \$0.00 if inaccurate

I